Annex 3: Project Design Matrix (PDM)

Annex 1: プロジェクトデザインマトリクス(Project Design Matrix: PDM)

Version: 1 (2019年3月1日版)

プロジェクト名: 灌漑水管理能力向上プロジェクト

(Project for Water Management and Capacity Building in Rwanda)

対象地域: 東部県ルワマガナ郡とンゴマ郡 (及び南部県ギサガラ郡)

実施機関: ルワンダ農業庁(Rwanda Agricultural Board: RAB)

協力期間: 5年(2019年から2024年)

裨益者: ルワンダ農業庁(RAB)、灌漑水利組合(Irrigation Water Users Organization:

IWUO)、郡

協力機関: 地方政府省(Ministry of Local Government: MINALOC)、郡政府、ルワンダ協

同組合局 (Rwanda Cooperative Agency: RCA)、ルワンダ統治庁 (Rwanda

Governance Board: RGB)

	Governance b		
プロジェクト概要	指標	指標入手の方法	外部条件
上位目標 IWUO(灌漑水利組織)による灌漑地区管理のモデルがターゲット郡で実践される。	ターゲット郡において確立された灌漑管理システムに従って、少なくとも新たに1地区でIWUOによる管理が実施される。	ターゲット郡の職員からの聞取り	
プロジェクト目標 モデル地域において IWUO によるスキーム管理能力が向上する。	 IMTの実施手順、IWUOの支援体制 (役割分担を含む)が整備され、モデ ル地区の IWUOの満足度がX%以上改 善される。 モデル地区において IWUOで合意され た計画(組織運営、維持管理、水配 分、営農)がX%以上実践される。 	・ プロジェクトレポート(モニタ リングと評価の報告書を含む)	郡や農業、灌 漑、農協のサブ セクターの職員 配置に極端な変 化がない。
成果 1. IMTの実施手順、IWUOの支援体制(役割分担を含む)、支援内容及びモニタリング手法が明確化される。	・ IMT 実施マニュアルが JCC で承認される。	· JCC 議事録	
2. モデル地区において IWUO の組織強化が図られる。	・ IWUO 運営改善マニュアルが JCC で 承認される。	・ JCC 議事録	
3. モデル地区において維持管理が適正に行われる。	維持管理マニュアルが JCC で承認される。	・ JCC 議事録	
4. モデル地区において水管理が適正に行われる。	・ 水管理マニュアルが JCC で承認される。	・ JCC 議事録	
5. モデル地区において営農が改善される。	・ モデル地区で選定された営農方法が実践される。	・ プロジェクトプログレスレポー ト	

<u>活動:</u>

成果1に関する活動:

- 1-1:ベースライン調査を通して、現在の IMT の実施手順の課題を整理する。
- 1-2: ベースライン調査を通して、IMT 推進及び IWUO への支援に係る役割分担の課題を整理する
- 1-3:ベースライン調査を通して、IWUO への支援システムの 課題を整理する。
- 1-4: JCC でモデル地区の選定が承認される。
- 1-5:上記 1.1~1.3 の課題に対する改善活動を実施する。
- 1-6:改善状況のモニタリングを実施する。
- 1-7: IMT の実施手順、支援体制(役割分担を含む)、支援内容及びモニタリングについての IMT 実施マニュアル (案) を作成する。
- 1-8: C/P が実施する IWUO 政策・戦略と省令の改正案の作成を支援する。

成果2に関する活動:

- 2-1:ベースライン調査を通して現状の課題(IWUO の登録、 規則や内規、IMTA の条件、農協との連携、水利権等)を 整理する。
- 2-2:上記活動 2-1 を踏まえて、IWUO 管理に係る改善計画 (リーダーシップ、会計、総会・理事会及び農協との連 携等)作成する。
- 2-3: 改善計画を踏まえ、C/P に講師としての研修を実施する。
- 2-4: IWUO 運営強化マニュアル (案) を作成する。
- 2-5:モデル地区において C/P 講師により IWUO への研修を実施する。
- 2-6:上記 2-5 の実践を踏まえ、マニュアルの改善を行う。
- 2-7: IWUO 管理に係るモニタリング・評価システムを立ち上げる。
- 2-8:モニタリング及び評価を実施する。

投入

日本側

- 1. 専門家派遣
- (1) チーム専門家
 - 1) 総括/灌漑スキーム運営
 - 2) 灌漑水利組織
 - 3) 維持管理/水管理
 - 4) 営農
 - 5) 業務調整/研修
- (2) 短期専門家 必要に応じて
- 2. カウンターパート研修
- 本邦研修
- 第三国研修
- 3. 機材提供
- プロジェクト実施に必要な機材

ルワンダ側

- 1. C/Ps の配置
 - (1) プロジェクト・ダイレクター
 - (2) プロジェクト・マネージャー
 - (3) 日本人専門家と共に活動する 中央、ゾーン、郡レベルのコ ア C/Ps
- 2. プロジェクト事務所(キガリの RAB内)及び2県でのステーション内の作業スペース
- 3. 現地運営・活動費
- ・上記プロジェクト事務所の水道・ 電気代
- ・ C/Ps の交通費
- ・通信費

前提条件

農業・動物資源 省と地方政府省 の間で、プロジェクトの協働に ついての合意が 得られる。

成果3に関する活動:

- 3-1:ベースライン調査を通して、維持管理の現状及び課題を 整理する。
- 3-2:上記 3-1 を踏まえ、モデル地区の維持管理計画(案)を 作成する。
- 3-3:維持管理計画(案)を踏まえ、C/P に講師としての研修を実施する。
- 3-4:維持管理マニュアル(案)を作成する。
- 3-5:モデル地区において C/P 講師により IWUO への研修を実施する。
- 3-6:上記 3-5 の実践を踏まえ、マニュアルの改善を行う。
- 3-7:モニタリング及び評価を実施する。

成果4に関する活動:

- 4-1: ベースライン調査を通して、灌漑地区の水管理及び圃場 レベルの水管理の現状及び課題を整理する。
- 4-2: 上記 4-1 を踏まえ、モデル地区の水管理計画(案)を作成する。
- 4-3:水管理計画(案)を踏まえ、C/Pに講師としての研修を実施する。
- 4-4:水管理改善マニュアル(案)を作成する。
- 4-5: モデル地区において C/P 講師により IWUO への研修を実施する。
- 4-6: 上記 4-5 の実践を踏まえ、マニュアルの改善を行う。
- 4-7:モニタリング及び評価を実施する。

成果5に関する活動:

- 5-1:ベースライン調査を通して、普及体制、営農に係る現状 及び課題を整理する。
- 5-2:関連プロジェクトの実施を通して得られた経験や教訓をもとに、適切な営農技術を抽出する。
- 5-3:抽出された適正な営農技術を実践させるために、C/Pに 講師としての研修を実施する。
- 5-4:営農研修テキストを作成する。
- 5-5:モデル地区において C/P 講師により研修を実施する。
- 5-6:各活動のモニタリング及び評価を実施する。

Annex 1: プロジェクトデザインマトリクス(Project Design Matrix: PDM)

Version: 2 (2021年3月1日版)

プロジェクト名: 灌漑水管理能力向上プロジェクト

(Project for Water Management and Capacity Building in Rwanda)

対象地域: 東部県ルワマガナ郡とンゴマ郡及び南部県ギサガラ郡

裨益者: ルワンダ農業・動物資源開発庁(RAB)、灌漑水利組合(Irrigation Water Users

Organization: IWUO) 、郡

協力期間: 5年(2019年から2024年)

Resources Development Board: RAB)

実施機関: ルワンダ農業・動物資源開発庁(Rwanda Agricultural and Animal 協力機関: 地方政府省(Ministry of Local Government: MINALOC)、郡政府、ルワンダ協 同組合局 (Rwanda Cooperative Agency: RCA)、ルワンダ統治庁 (Rwanda Governance Board: RGB)

プロジェクト概要	指標	WEST CALL	
L位日槽	徂憬	指標入手の方法	外部条件
ト郡で実践される。 システムに従	において確立された灌漑管理 って、少なくとも新たに1地 :よる管理が実施される。	・ ターゲット郡の職員からの聞取 り	
プロジェクト目標 モデル地域において IWUO によるスキーム管理能力が向上する。 1. IMT の実 (役割分 ル地区の上に改善とに改善とに改善とに改善と、維持で実践されます。 2. モデル地の優先度営、維持でよい、インスのカテゴと、コース・インス・インス・インス・インス・インス・インス・インス・インス・インス・イン	施手順、IWUOの支援体制 担を含む)が整備され、モデ IWUOの 組織能力 ^{*1} が 70%以 される。 区の IWUO の能力強化のため の高い合意計画 ^{*2} (組織運 管理、水配分、営農)が すべ	・ <u>モデル地区の IWUO のキャパシティアセスメント</u> ・ プロジェクトレポート(モニタリングと評価の報告書を含む)	郡や農業、灌 漑、農協のサブ セクタに極端な 配置にがない。

	ることとする。合意計画の詳細は別添資料を参照のこと。	
成果		
1. IMT の実施手順、IWUO の支援体制(役割分担を含む)、支援内容及びモニタリング手法が明確化される。	・ IMT 実施マニュアルが JCC で承認される。	· JCC 議事録
2. モデル地区において IWUO の組織強化が図られる。	・ IWUO 運営改善マニュアルが JCC で 承認される。	• JCC 議事録
3. モデル地区において維持管理が適正に行われる。	維持管理マニュアルが JCC で承認される。	· JCC 議事録
4. モデル地区において水管理が適正に行われる。	・ 水管理マニュアルが JCC で承認される。	· JCC 議事録
5. モデル地区において営農が改善される。	・ モデル地区で選定された営農方法が実 践される。	・ プロジェクトプログレスレポー ト

<u>活動:</u>

成果1に関する活動:

- 1-1:ベースライン調査を通して、現在の IMT の実施手順の課題を整理する。
- 1-2: ベースライン調査を通して、IMT 推進及び IWUO への支援に係る役割分担の課題を整理する
- 1-3: ベースライン調査を通して、IWUO への支援システムの 課題を整理する。
- 1-4: JCC でモデル地区の選定が承認される。
- 1-5:上記 1.1~1.3 の課題に対する改善活動を実施する。
- 1-6:改善状況のモニタリングを実施する。
- 1-7: IMT の実施手順、支援体制(役割分担を含む)、支援内容及びモニタリングについての IMT 実施マニュアル (案) を作成する。
- 1-8: C/P が実施する IWUO 政策・戦略と省令の改正案の作成を支援する。

成果2に関する活動:

- 2-1:ベースライン調査を通して現状の課題(IWUO の登録、 規則や内規、IMTA の条件、農協との連携、水利権等)を 整理する。
- 2-2:上記活動 2-1 を踏まえて、IWUO 管理に係る改善計画 (リーダーシップ、会計、総会・理事会及び農協との連 携等)作成する。
- 2-3: 改善計画を踏まえ、C/P に講師としての研修を実施する。
- 2-4: IWUO 運営強化マニュアル (案) を作成する。
- 2-5:モデル地区において C/P 講師により IWUO への研修を実施する。
- 2-6: 上記 2-5 の実践を踏まえ、マニュアルの改善を行う。
- 2-7: IWUO 管理に係るモニタリング・評価システムを立ち上げる。
- 2-8:モニタリング及び評価を実施する。

投入

日本側

- 1. 専門家派遣
- (1) チーム専門家
 - 1) 総括/灌漑スキーム運営
 - 2) 灌漑水利組織
 - 3) 維持管理/水管理
 - 4) 営農
 - 5) 業務調整/研修
- (2) 短期専門家 必要に応じて
- 2. カウンターパート研修
- 本邦研修
- 第三国研修
- 3. 機材提供
- プロジェクト実施に必要な機材

ルワンダ側

- 1. C/Ps の配置
 - (1) プロジェクト・ダイレクター
 - (2) プロジェクト・マネージャー
 - (3) 日本人専門家と共に活動する 中央、ゾーン、郡レベルのコ ア C/Ps
- 2. プロジェクト事務所(フイエの RAB内)及び2県でのステーション内の作業スペース
- 3. 現地運営·活動費
- ・上記プロジェクト事務所の水道・ 電気代
- ・ C/Ps の交通費
- ・通信費

前提条件

農業・動物資源 省と地方政府省 の間で、プロジェクトの協働に ついての合意が 得られる。

成果3に関する活動:

- 3-1:ベースライン調査を通して、維持管理の現状及び課題を 整理する。
- 3-2:上記 3-1 を踏まえ、モデル地区の維持管理計画(案)を 作成する。
- 3-3:維持管理計画(案)を踏まえ、C/P に講師としての研修 を実施する。
- 3-4:維持管理マニュアル(案)を作成する。
- 3-5:モデル地区において C/P 講師により IWUO への研修を実施する。
- 3-6: 上記 3-5 の実践を踏まえ、マニュアルの改善を行う。
- 3-7:モニタリング及び評価を実施する。

成果4に関する活動:

- 4-1: ベースライン調査を通して、灌漑地区の水管理及び圃場 レベルの水管理の現状及び課題を整理する。
- 4-2: 上記 4-1 を踏まえ、モデル地区の水管理計画(案)を作成する。
- 4-3:水管理計画(案)を踏まえ、C/Pに講師としての研修を 実施する。
- 4-4:水管理改善マニュアル(案)を作成する。
- 4-5: モデル地区において C/P 講師により IWUO への研修を実施する。
- 4-6: 上記 4-5 の実践を踏まえ、マニュアルの改善を行う。
- 4-7:モニタリング及び評価を実施する。

成果5に関する活動:

- 5-1:ベースライン調査を通して、普及体制、営農に係る現状 及び課題を整理する。
- 5-2:関連プロジェクトの実施を通して得られた経験や教訓を もとに、適切な営農技術を抽出する。
- 5-3:抽出された適正な営農技術を実践させるために、C/Pに 講師としての研修を実施する。
- 5-4:営農研修テキストを作成する。
- 5-5:モデル地区において C/P 講師により研修を実施する。
- 5-6:各活動のモニタリング及び評価を実施する。

Annex 1: プロジェクト・デザイン・マトリックス(Project Design Matrix: PDM)

Version: 3 (2022年3月1日版)

プロジェクト名: 灌漑水管理能力向上プロジェクト

(Project for Water Management and Capacity Building in Rwanda)

対象地域: 東部県ルワマガナ郡とンゴマ郡及び南部県ギサガラ郡

協力期間:6年(2019年から2025年)

裨益者: ルワンダ農業・動物資源開発庁(RAB)、灌漑水利組合(Irrigation Water Users

Organization: IWUO) 、郡

	Governance Bo	oard: RGB)	
プロジェクト概要	指標	指標入手の方法	外部条件
上位目標 IWUO(灌漑水利組織)による灌漑地区管理のモデルがターゲット郡で実践される。	ターゲット郡において、少なくとも 1 地区 で灌漑管理システムに従った(IWUO によ る)管理が実施される。	ターゲット郡の職員からの聞取り	
プロジェクト目標 モデル地域において IWUO によるスキーム管理能力が向上する。	1. IMTの実施手順、IWUOの支援体制 (役割分担を含む)が整備され、モデル地区のIWUOの組織能力がが70%以上に改善される。 2. モデル地区のIWUOの能力強化のための優先度の高い合意計画で (組織運営、維持管理、水配分、営農)がすべて実践される。 *1 本プロジェクトでは、IWUOのキャパシティを3つのカテゴリ(県境基盤、テクニカルキャパシティ、コアキャパシティ、)に分類し、各カテゴリにおいて複数の指標を設けて評価を行うキャパシティにおけるテクニカルキャパシティでは、本手法におけるテクニカルキャパシティの達成率の平均を組織能力と定義する。 *2 合意計画は、「灌漑スキーム管理能力強化プログラム」の基礎となるIP/TP計画の中から選になる。プロジェクト終了後も適宜IWUOの状況でである。プロジェクト終了後も適宜IWUOの状況でである。プロジェクト終了後も適宜IWUOの状況である。対面の詳細は別添資料を参照のこと。	 モデル地区の IWUO のキャパシティアセスメント プロジェクトレポート(モニタリングと評価の報告書を含む) 	郡や農業、灌漑のサブラーの職の職な、農場の職ない。

成果		
1. IMT の実施手順、IWUO の支援体制(役割分担を含む)、支援内容及びモニタリング手法が明確化される。	IMT 実施マニュアルが JCC で承認される。	· JCC 議事録
2. モデル地区において IWUO の組織強化が図られる。	IWUO 運営改善マニュアルが JCC で 承認される。	· JCC 議事録
3. モデル地区において維持管理が適正に行われる。	維持管理マニュアルが JCC で承認される。	• JCC 議事録
4. モデル地区において水管理が適正に行われる。	・ 水管理マニュアルが JCC で承認される。	・ JCC 議事録
5. モデル地区において営農が改善される。	・ モデル地区で選定された営農方法が実 践される。	・ プロジェクトプログレスレポー ト

<u>活動:</u>

成果1に関する活動:

- 1-1:ベースライン調査を通して、現在の IMT の実施手順の課題を整理する。
- 1-2: ベースライン調査を通して、IMT 推進及び IWUO への支援に係る役割分担の課題を整理する
- 1-3: ベースライン調査を通して、IWUO への支援システムの 課題を整理する。
- 1-4: JCC でモデル地区の選定が承認される。
- 1-5:上記 1.1~1.3 の課題に対する改善活動を実施する。
- 1-6:改善状況のモニタリングを実施する。
- 1-7: IMT の実施手順、支援体制(役割分担を含む)、支援内容及びモニタリングについての IMT 実施マニュアル (案) を作成する。
- 1-8: C/P が実施する IWUO 政策・戦略と省令の改正案の作成を支援する。

成果2に関する活動:

- 2-1:ベースライン調査を通して現状の課題(IWUO の登録、 規則や内規、IMTA の条件、農協との連携、水利権等)を 整理する。
- 2-2:上記活動 2-1 を踏まえて、IWUO 管理に係る改善計画 (リーダーシップ、会計、総会・理事会及び農協との連 携等)作成する。
- 2-3: 改善計画を踏まえ、C/P に講師としての研修を実施する。
- 2-4: IWUO 運営強化マニュアル (案) を作成する。
- 2-5:モデル地区において C/P 講師により IWUO への研修を実施する。
- 2-6:上記 2-5 の実践を踏まえ、マニュアルの改善を行う。
- 2-7: IWUO 管理に係るモニタリング・評価システムを立ち上げる。
- 2-8:モニタリング及び評価を実施する。

投入

日本側

- 1. 専門家派遣
- (1) チーム専門家
 - 1) 総括/灌漑スキーム運営
 - 2) 灌漑水利組織
 - 3) 維持管理/水管理
 - 4) 営農
 - 5) 業務調整/研修
- (2) 短期専門家 必要に応じて
- 2. カウンターパート研修
- 本邦研修
- 第三国研修
- 3. 機材提供
- プロジェクト実施に必要な機材

ルワンダ側

- 1. C/Ps の配置
 - (1) プロジェクト・ダイレクター
 - (2) プロジェクト・マネージャー
 - (3) 日本人専門家と共に活動する 中央、ゾーン、郡レベルのコ ア C/Ps
- 2. プロジェクト事務所(フイエの RAB内)及び2県でのステーション内の作業スペース
- 3. 現地運営・活動費
- ・上記プロジェクト事務所の水道・ 電気代
- ・ C/Ps の交通費
- ・通信費

前提条件

農業・動物資源 省と地方政府省 の間で、プロジェクトの協働に ついての合意が 得られる。

成果3に関する活動:

- 3-1:ベースライン調査を通して、維持管理の現状及び課題を 整理する。
- 3-2:上記 3-1 を踏まえ、モデル地区の維持管理計画(案)を 作成する。
- 3-3:維持管理計画(案)を踏まえ、C/Pに講師としての研修 を実施する。
- 3-4:維持管理マニュアル(案)を作成する。
- 3-5:モデル地区において C/P 講師により IWUO への研修を実施する。
- 3-6:上記 3-5 の実践を踏まえ、マニュアルの改善を行う。
- 3-7:モニタリング及び評価を実施する。

成果4に関する活動:

- 4-1: ベースライン調査を通して、灌漑地区の水管理及び圃場 レベルの水管理の現状及び課題を整理する。
- 4-2: 上記 4-1 を踏まえ、モデル地区の水管理計画(案)を作成する。
- 4-3:水管理計画(案)を踏まえ、C/Pに講師としての研修を 実施する。
- 4-4:水管理改善マニュアル(案)を作成する。
- 4-5: モデル地区において C/P 講師により IWUO への研修を実施する。
- 4-6: 上記 4-5 の実践を踏まえ、マニュアルの改善を行う。
- 4-7:モニタリング及び評価を実施する。

成果5に関する活動:

- 5-1:ベースライン調査を通して、普及体制、営農に係る現状 及び課題を整理する。
- 5-2:関連プロジェクトの実施を通して得られた経験や教訓をもとに、適切な営農技術を抽出する。
- 5-3:抽出された適正な営農技術を実践させるために、C/Pに 講師としての研修を実施する。
- 5-4:営農研修テキストを作成する。
- 5-5:モデル地区において C/P 講師により研修を実施する。
- 5-6:各活動のモニタリング及び評価を実施する。

Annex 4: R/D, M/M, Minutes of JCC

MINUTES OF MEETINGS BETWEEN

RWANDA AGRICULTURAL AND ANIMAL RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT BOARD AND

JAPAN INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION AGENCY

THE PROJECT FOR WATER MANAGEMENT AND CAPACITY BUILDING IN THE REPUBLIC OF RWANDA

Rwanda Agriculture and Animal Resources Development Board (hereinafter referred to as "RAB") and Japan International Cooperation Agency (hereinafter referred to as "JICA") hereby agree that the Record of Discussions on "The Project for Water Management and Capacity Building" (hereinafter referred to as "the Project") signed in September, 2018 will be amended in the document attached hereto.

Mr. Shin MARUO

Chief Representative

Rwanda Office.

Japan International Cooperation Agency

Kigali 24 February, 2021

Dr. KARANGWA Patrick

Director General

Rwanda Agriculture and Animal Resources

Development Board

Attached Document

1. Objectively Verifiable Indicators

Before	Amended Version
<project purpose=""></project>	<project purpose=""></project>
 The level of satisfaction of IWUOs in the model sites increase by X % through the improvement of IMT procedures and the IWUO-Support system. 	The <u>organizational capacity</u> *1 of IWUOs in the model sites <u>increases to 70 % or more</u> through the improvement of IMT procedures and the IWUO-Support system.
 The agreed plans (organizational operation, operation and maintenance, water management, and farm management) by IWUO are implemented with higher rates of X %. 	All high-priority agreed plans*2 (organizational operation, operation and maintenance, water management, and farm management) to improve the capacity of IWUOs in the model sites are implemented.
	*1 The Project applies Capacity Assessment Method that classifies capacity into three categories (External Condition, Technical Capacity and Core Capacity) and evaluates multiple question items in each category. Organizational Capacity is defined as the average achievement rate of Technical Capacity and Core Capacity in this method.
	*2 The agreed plans are selected from the improvement plans and training plans of "the Capacity Development Program for Irrigation Scheme Management". Occasional review on the status of IWUOs and necessary training will be conducted even after completion of the Project. See the attachment for the details.
Reason:	

Reason:

<Project Purpose>

- In order to change the items that can be quantified and monitored objectively, and set figures based on the results of the baseline survey, especially the Capacity Assessment.
- In order to clarify the target IWUOs and set the indicator based on the identified priority of the improvement plans and training plans.

2. Means of Verification

Before	Amended Version
<project purpose=""></project>	<project purpose=""></project>
Project progress reports (including monitoring and elevation reports)	 Capacity Assessment of IWUOs in the model sites Project progress reports (including monitoring and elevation reports)

This amendment will become effective as of the signed date.

Annex 1: Record of Discussions (signed on 27th September 2018)

Annex 2: Revised PDM (Version 2)

Annex 3: Minutes of Meeting for the 4th JCC on 18th December 2020

A



RECORD OF DISCUSSIONS

ON

THE PROJECT FOR WATER MANAGEMENT AND CAPACITY BUILDING IN THE REPUBLIC OF RWANDA

AGREED UPON BETWEEN

AUTHORITIES CONCERNED OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF RWANDA

AND

JAPAN INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION AGENCY

Kigali, 27th September 2018

Mr. Hiroyuki TAKADA, Chief Representative,

Rwanda Office.

Japan International Cooperation

Agency, Japan

Dr. Patrick KARANGWA

Director General.

Rwanda Agriculture Board,

Ministry of Agriculture and Animal

Resources,

The Republic of Rwanda

Based on the minutes of meetings on the Detailed Planning Survey for the Project for Water Management and Capacity Building in the Republic of Rwanda (hereinafter referred to as "the Project") signed on 20th January, 2017 between authorities concerned of the Government of the Republic of Rwanda (hereinafter referred to as "GOR") and the Japan International Cooperation Agency (hereinafter referred to as "JICA"), JICA held a series of discussions with authorities concerned of GOR and relevant organizations to develop a detailed plan of the Project.

The purpose of this record of discussion (hereinafter referred to as "the R/D") is to establish a mutual agreement for its implementation by both parties and to agree on the detailed plan of the Project as described in the followings and the Annexes, which will be implemented within the framework of the Agreement on Technical Cooperation signed on 14th January, 2005 (hereinafter referred to as "the Agreement") and the Note Verbales exchanged on 19th May, 2017 between the Government of Japan and the Government of Rwanda.

The Counterpart will be responsible for the implementation of the Project in cooperation with JICA, coordinate with other relevant organizations and ensure that the self-reliant operation of the Project is sustained during and after the implementation period in order to contribute toward social and economic development of the Republic of Rwanda.

Both parties also agreed that the Project will be implemented in accordance with the "Basic Principles for Technical Cooperation" published in December 2016 (hereinafter referred to as "the BP"), unless other arrangements are agreed in the R/D.

The R/D is delivered at Kigali as of the day and year first above written. The R/D may be amended by a minutes of meetings between both parties, except the plan of operation to be modified in monitoring sheets. The minutes of meetings will be signed by authorized persons of each side who may be different from the signers of the R/D.





Annex 1: Main Points Discussed

Annex 2: Project Design Matrix (PDM)
Annex 3: Plan of Operation (PO)
Annex 4: Project Organization Chart and Implementation Structure
Annex 5: Task, Responsibilities and Composition of Joint Coordinating

Committee (JCC)

Annex 6: Task, Responsibilities and Composition of Task Force



3

MAIN POINTS DISCUSSED

1. Environmental and Social Considerations
With regard to the Section 10.1 of the BP, the Project is likely to have minimal adverse impact on the environment and society under the 'JICA Guidelines for Environmental and Social Considerations (April 2010)'.

2. Outline of the Project

Both parties agreed, in principle, on the outline and implementation plan of the Project which is given as Project Design Matrix (PDM) and Plan of Operation (PO) as described in the Annex 2 and 3 respectively.

3. Review of the outline

Both parties agreed that the outline of the Project will be decided through a further survey on the reference data in the target areas, status of the infrastructure and irrigation facilities, and the capacity of each relevant organizations and will be finalized approximately within one (1) year from the start of the Project through the discussion at Joint Coordinating Committee (JCC) to be held in around April 2020.

4. Selection of Project Sites

Both parties agreed that Rwamagana and Ngoma districts are selected as the Project sites for creating an applicable model which can be rolled-out to other irrigation schemes, and for seeking complementarities and synergetic effect between the Project and other on-going interventions on the ground. The both parties also agreed that an addition of the third site would be decided taking into consideration the result of review of the outline mentioned in paragraph 3 above. The both parties noted Gisagara district had been proposed for the third during the Detailed Planning Survey for the Project conducted in January 2017.

	District	Rational	
1	Rwamagana	Marshland and JICA grant project site	
2		Hillside and JICA grant project site	

5. Administration of the Project

Both parties agreed that the Project Director and Project Manager will be set by the start of the Project

- Project Director: Director General of RAB
- Project Manager: Head of Land Husbandry Irrigation Research and Technology Transfer Department
- -Chief implementer: IWUOs Specialist

6. Assignment of counterpart personnel

The both parties agreed that among members and positions listed in Annex 4 and 5, RAB would assign the relevant officials at Central and Station level

20

9

prior to commencement of the Project tentatively in around April 2019.



Annex 2: PROJECT DESIGN MATRIX (PDM)

Date: 27th September, 2018

Project Title: Project for Water Management and Capacity Building in Rwanda Project Period: Five years (From 2019 to 2024)

Target Area: Rwamagana and Ngoma Districts in Eastern Province (, and Gisagara District in Southern Province) Implementation Agency: Rwanda Agriculture Board (RAB)

Project Beneficiaries: RAB, Irrigation Water Users Organizations and Districts

Collaborative Agencies: Ministry of Local Government (MINALOC), District Authorities, Rwanda Cooperative

Overall Goal	Objectively Verifiable Indicators	Means of Verification	Important Assumptions
7010) (001			
he models of scheme management by IWUOs are accepted in the arget districts	There is at least one scheme which follows the scheme management system in the target districts	Interviewing to district officers in the target areas	
roject Purpose	THE CONTRACT OF STREET POLICE		
he capacity of imigation scheme management improves in the model ites.	The level of satisfaction of IWUOs in the model sites increase by X % through the improvement of IMT procedures and the IWUO-Support system The agreed plans (organizational operation, operation and maintenance, water management, and farm management) by IWUO are implemented with higher rates of X %	Project progress reports (including monitoring and evaluation reports)	There is no drast changes in officers at district and sector levels especially for agriculture, imigation and cooperative subsectors
lutputs			•
Irrigation Management Transfer (IMT) procedures, support system (including the roles of stakeholders), and contents of support to IWUO and procedures of monitoring are identified IWUO management is enhanced in the model sites	IMT implementation manuals are approved at JCC. IWUO Management improvement	JCC minutes JCC minutes	
	manuals are approved at JCC		
Operation and maintenance are properly implemented in the model sites	Operation and maintenance manuals are approved at JCC	· JCC minutes	
Water management is properly implemented in the model sites	 Water management manuals are approved at JCC. 	JCC minutes	
Farm Management is properly implemented in the model sites	The extracted farm management methodologies are accepted in the model sites.	Project progress report	
ctivitles	Input	\$	
ctivity 1:			
Policy and Strategy, and the Ministerial Order	1 Dispatch of Experts (1) Regular Team Experts 1) Chief Advisor / Irrigation Policy 2) IWUO Management 3) O & Mr Water Management 4) Ferm Management 5) Coordination/Training (2) Short-term Experts If needs arise 2 Counterpart Training Japan Third country 3 Provision of Equipment Equipment needed for project implementation	1 Assignment of CIPs (1) Project Director. (2) Project Manager (3) Core CIPs to work with the Japanese Expert Team at central, station, and district levels 2 Project Office (RAB in Kigali, and Station Offices in the two provinces) Local Operation / Activity Cost Electricity / Water fees in offices Internet environment Transportation costs of CIPs Cost for Communication	Pre-conditions Basic agreement Is made between MINAGRI and MINALOC for the expected collaboration in the project



activity written as 3-5

3-7 To implement monitoring and evaluation on relevant activities

Activity 4

- 4-1. To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems of water management through baseline survey
- 4-2. To elaborate the draft improvement plan of water management in the model sites based on the activity as written 4-1
- 4-3. To train C/Ps as trainers based on the improvement plan of water management
- 4-4. To draft water management improvement manuals
 4-5. To conduct IWUO training by C/P trainers in the model sites
- 4-6. To improve the draft manuals based on the implementation of activity written as 4-5
- 4-7. To implement monitoring and evaluation on relevant activities

Activity 5:

- 5-1. To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems of agricultural extension and farm management through baseline
- 5-2. To extract suitable methodologies from lessons learnt through relevant projects
- 5-3. To train C/Ps as trainers based on the autiable methodologies 5-4. To elaborate farm management training texts
- 5-5. To conduct training by C/P trainers in the model sites
- 5-6. To implement monitoring and evaluation on relevant activities





Annex 3: Tentative Plan of Operation (PO)

Version 0.2

Dated 27 September, 2018

																								Monitoring	
y Building	וחו			_	_			_	_				_		_		_				-			Mon	itoring
Year		_							_		-	_	ļ.		_						-	Rer	narks	Issue	Solution
		4	ALL	1			-	14		-		TA	i i	T A	BIL	IA	1	1	1		-				
Plan	41		ш			111				輔	dia	ш		in the	Ħ		10		1	100					
Plan							ш		20					bi.	Ш										
Plan			110	0	+	210					1	+		in a		+	+	100		i					
Actual			-				11			Н	10			W.	H	H	H	H	H	н	-				
Actual	dista		-			111	11	100	H	Ш	Н	STORE	H						-						
Actual			1 1				Щ				П	ш		i	11	П			1						
Plan			1					11	1					11											
Plan										1															
					19		Н		11	1				1	1	1	t	+	+		+	_			
Plan	-			1	1	\mathbb{H}	H		Н	1		+	+		Н	1	H		H		-				
Dian	į.					Ш	П	П	П			1	П		1	П				1					
Actual						Ш					11	\pm		-						1					
Year		1st Y	ear					T	3	rd Y	'ear			4th	Yea	r	T	5t	1 Ye	ar	Resp	onsible	Organization		Issue &
	I	I	B	W	I	1	H	IV	I	I	E	N	1	I	H	IV	I	1	E	I N	Ja	pan	GoR	Achievements	Countermeasu
							- 0											-	_	_					
Pten	341	畔	11										11	1		Ш									
	-	diam'r.	1.7		-	-	-	-	1		-	1	111	4	щ.	1	111	-	-	1.	-				
	7	-	1		-			-	-	1		+	1	11	++	111	1	-	+	-	-				
Plan	100	dist	***		111	-	11		-	+	111	11	1	-	+++	-	-	-	+	++	1				
Actual				11	11								11		117	11		1		11	1				
Plan		100	13.	П	Ш						П				ш						3				
Plan	Ш			11							#								#	ij.					
Plan	Ш	П						m				11	Til.	illi.			m			DOM:					
Plan	**	1		H	in					1	it	i b		E II	N			1	+	-					
Pfan	1														+		100		O D		-		-		
	Plan Actual	Pian Actual	Pian Actual Pian	Year 1st Year I II III Pian Actual Pian	Year 1st Year I II III IV Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual I II II IV Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual I II II IV Plan Actual Plan	Year 1st Year I II III IV II Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan	Pian Actual Pian	Year 1st Year 2nd Year I II III W II III Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual I II II IV II II Plan Actual Plan	Year 1st Year 2nd Year I II III IV II III IV Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual I II II IV I II III IV Plan Actual Plan	Year 1st Year 2nd Year I II III III III IV I Plan Actual Plan	Year 1st Year 2nd Year 3rd Year 1 II III III III III III III III III I	Year 1st Year 2nd Year 3rd Year I II III IV II III IV I II III III Plan Actual Plan	Year	Year	Year 1st Year 2nd Year 3rd Year 4th I	Year 1st Year 2nd Year 3rd Year 4th Year 1 11 11 11 11 11 11 1	Year	Year 1st Year 2nd Year 3rd Year 4th Year	Year 1st Year 2nd Year 3rd Year 4th Year 5th Year 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Year 1st Year 2nd Year 3rd Year 4th Year 5th Year	Year	Year	Year	Year	Year



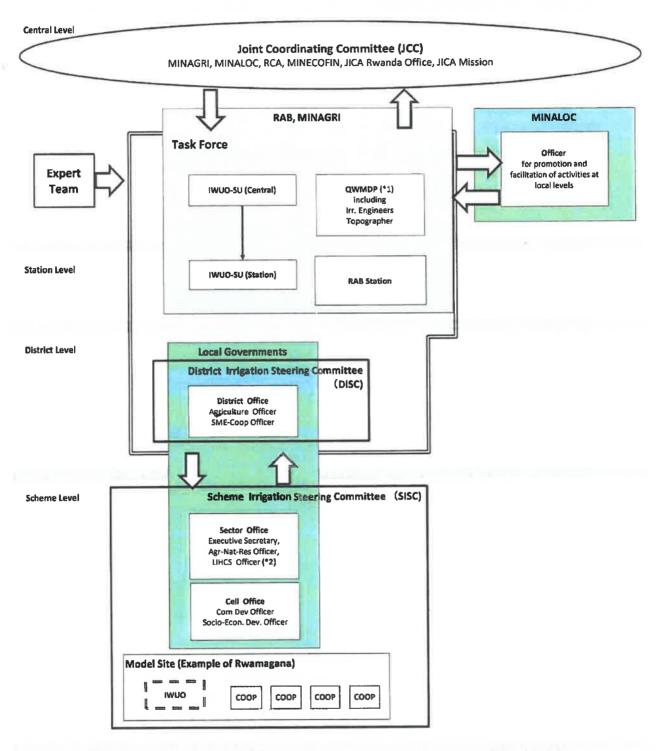
Activities	Year		1st	Year		21	nd Ye	ar		3rc	Yes	ar	1	4th	ı Yea	ır		5th	Yea	r	Responsible	Organization		issue &
Sub-Activities		I	I	III	IV	I	1 1	H N	7 1	п	П	I IV	I	I	I	N	I	п	ш	N	Japan	GoR	Achievements	Countermeasure
Output 2:			-	-	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	_	_	_	-	-				
2.1.To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems	Plan	T III	ALC:				111	H			III	111	TI	1 1					III	1			-	
through baseline survey 2,2. To elaborate the draft improvement plan of IWUO	Actual	31	41	1									11					III			1			
managementbased on the activity as written 2.1	Pian Actual	1	H	1	44	ui i	100	1975		-	1	1		111	1		Ш				1		7	
2.3. To train C/Ps as trainers based on the improvement plan	Plan					n i				100						#	-		1	4 44				
2.4. To draft IWUO management improvement manuals	Actual Plan Actual	1	Ì					i	1000	di		1							11	aller diler				
2.5. To conduct IWUO training by C/P trainers in the model sites	Pian			i i			100				do	1	di	dia	in	in			1					
2.6. To improve the draft manuals based on the implementation of activity written as 2.5	Plan Actual	1	Ш	ij	Ш					14			mi	i	Hi	m								
2.7.To set up monitoring and evaluation system for IWUO management	Pian Actual	ī	11				#		da	1					da		iii.							
2.8. To implement monitoring and evaluation on relevant activities	Plan Actual		e elle	ź	#					diri	m	i i			in	u	ŧΩ	1		-				
Output 3:			-	-	-	-		1 1		411	1	-		1	1	1.11	1		-	111				
3.1. To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems of	Plan	H	海首領	i l	TI				11	11	117	4			Tit	m		1	II	1.1				
operation and maintenance (O & M) through baseline survey	Actual					2					1 9				111		1	i		1				
3.2 To elaborate the draft improvement plan of O & M in the model sites based on the activity as written 3.1	Plan Actual		1 1			THE REAL PROPERTY.			1	111	1	+		1	H		1	Н	i	-				
3.3. To Irain C/Ps as trainers based on the improvement plan of Q & M	Pian Actual	\mathbb{H}	All and public			114									H	-	+		1000000					
3.4. To draft O & M manuals	Plan Actual	1 1	-							111	III.		H	H		H		11						
3.5. To conduct IWUO training by C/P trainers in the model sites	Plan Actual		4	1	Ш		100	100			M	W.	191	114	MIL				1	ì				
3.6. To improve the draft manuals based on the implementation of activity written as 3.5	Plan Autual		4	\blacksquare	П	#	H		T		Ħ	Ħ	ill is			1000			ale in					
3.7. To implement monitoring and evaluation on relevant activities	Plan Actual								曲	Ħ	Hi				100	alida	南	TI	TI	ME.				
Output 4:	[Second	111				11.	-1-	1	1	111	- 2			144			1	-11		1				
4.1. To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems of water management through baseline survey	Pian Actual	H	130	11		-	H	111			1		П	П	H	Ш		-11	1	1				
4.2. To elaborate the draft improvement plan of water management in the model sites based on the activity as written 4.1	Plan Actual	H	1		110	100	1			ļ.	H	Ħ		1				İ	İ					
4.3. To train C/Ps as trainers based on the improvement plan of water management	Plan Actual	H	7			#				i i	1		- Day of the Control	H					1	\parallel				
4.4. To draft water management improvement manuals	Plan Actual						rieni Pieri		-								ocate adon	atres reparted		1				
4.5. To conduct IWUO training by C/P trainers in the model sites	Plan Actual		\square				1	411	123			(a)	1	110	1					Ш				
4.5. To improve the draft manuals based on the implementation of activity written as 4.5	Plan Actual		+		Ala. Sele	1							in the	1										
4.7.To implement monitoring and evaluation on relevant activities	Plan	Ш	4			III	i	11	100	111			睴			130				al.				



Activities	Ye	ar	15	st Yes	97		2nd	Year		3	rd Ye	ar		4ti	h Ye	ar		51	th Ye	аг	Responsible	e Organization	A-1	Issue &
Sub-Activities			I 1	E H	I IV	I	I	ш	[V	I	E	7 1	V I	I		I IV			E 1	E I	7 Japan	GoR	Achievements	Countermeasur
utput 5:										_							_	_						
5.1.To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems of	Pi			10				1				III			III		14		1 1	H				
agricultural extension and farm management through baseline survey	Act							T I											1					/
5.2. To extract sultable methodologies from lessons tearnt through relevant projects	Act	tual		100	1000	Ħ	ī	1	and a						+					i				
5.3. To train C/Ps as trainers based on the suitable methodologies	Pl	tual			1	FFF	110	62163	100	7	444	-	-				\pm	+	Ш	Ш				
5.4. To elaborate farm management training texts	Act	luai			į	1900	10.0	1 1	(B)			in page					+		1					
5.5. To conduct training by C/P trainers in the model sites	Pl:	lual			+	-					991								-					
5.6. To implement monitoring and evaluation on relevant activities	Pl:		1			H			1									H	Щ					
A	Ple	ın [111	113	1 3	T	Ti-			T	TT				T	T	T							
Duration / Phasing	Act	usl	III		T	11			34	T		TE							UI					
	Ye	ar	19	t Yes	ır	T	2nd	Year	T	3	rd Ye	ar	T	411	h Ye	25	T	51	h Ye	91	T			
Aonitoring Plan	-	_	_		-	I	I	_	IV		_	I N	7 1	I			1	-	_		Ren	narks	Issue	Solution
lonitoring		1	Ш				H	I	41		111						ī			П				
Joint Coordinating Committee	Pic	tual	4	18	-	H		10	11	4	H	4	110		18		+18	1	111	4				
Set-up the Detailed Plan of Operation	Pia		H		-	M		-			1		100				11							
Submission of Monitoring Sheet	Pi		щ			11		1	1		111		11		11		110							
Monitoring Mission from Japan	Piz	n	1				Ш			1														
Joint Monitoring	Pit	an I				100		10			111		100		1		10							
	Act		- 1	1		11	ш			-	+++	- 11		-	-	-	-	-			In 2025 (2	years after		
Post Monitoring	Act			17		1				-	##		1		+	1	1		-	-		nination)		
eports/Documents		1	i i				34	II											Ш					
Progress Report	Pia		-	1	-	-				-					1		-	+						
Project Completion Report	Pi	in i															П							
ublic Relations	1	7	1	1	11	1		111		1	1	111				1	1	1		1				
	Pia													1						1				
	Act																							
	Pla	IR	111				1.3					1.1.1		100	1 3		100	1	1					



Annex 4: Project Organization Chart and Implementation Structure



*1: A few members are to be appointed as core members of the Task Force to work with the Project. *2: Land, Infrastructure, Habitat and Community Settlement





Annex 5: Task, Responsibilities and Composition of Joint Coordinating Committee (JCC)

1. Task and Responsibilities

JCC will be held at least twice a year and whenever deemed it necessary. Main functions of JCC are:

- (1) To approve the annual work plan and budget of the Project;
- (2) To review the overall progress and annual expenditure of the Project activities:
- (3) To conduct evaluation of the Project;
- (4) To review and exchange views on major issues arising from or in connection with the Project; and
- (5) To report to the Board of Directors

2. Members

- (1) Chairs
 - Chair: Project Director
 - Vice-Chair: To be assigned in Ministry of Local Government (MINALOC)
- (2) Members of the Rwandan side:
 - Representatives of relevant departments in Ministry of Agriculture (MINAGRI)
 - Representatives of relevant departments in Ministry of Local Governance (MINALOC)
 - Representatives of relevant units in Rwanda Cooperative Authority (RCA)
 - Representatives of relevant departments in Ministry of Finance (MINECOFIN)
 - Representatives of RAB stations in the project area (Ngoma, Rwamagana and Gisagara Districts). Representative of Each District of selected target areas
 - Rwandan C/P Team members

(3) Members of the Japanese side:

- JICA Experts
- Representatives of JICA Rwanda Office
- JICA Mission (when applicable)

Notes:

- Officials of Embassy of Japan in the Republic of Rwanda may attend the JCC as observers.
- > Representatives from related JICA projects may attend the JCC as observers.
- Persons who are invited by the Chairperson may attend the JCC meetings.





Annex 6: Task, Responsibilities and Composition of Task Force

1. Task and Responsibilities

Task Force will be the main structure of the Project with core members of counterparts (C/Ps) at central, station/ province and district levels as well as with Japanese expert team. Main function of Task Force is to implement project activities at daily basis.

Task Force Meeting will be held at least once in every quarter and whenever deems it necessary. Main functions of Task Force Meeting are:

- (1) To develop and improve detailed activities;
- (2) To monitor and evaluate the progress of the Project for preparing the Project Monitoring Sheet:
- (3) To report the result of monitoring to Joint Coordinating Committee (JCC), and
- (4) To review and exchange views on major issues arising from or in connection with the Project.

2. Chairs

- Chair Project: Manager

- Vice-Chair: Chief Implementer

3. Members

1) Japanese side

Uu	oa panese side					
	Title	Brief Description of TOR				
1	Chief Advisor / Irrigation policy	To manage the project To assist the Rwandan C/Ps for implementation of activities in relation to Output 1				
2	IWUO Management	To assist the Rwandan C/Ps for implementation of activities in relation to Output 2				
3	O&M/water management	To assist the Rwandan C/Ps for implementation of activities in relation to Output 3 and 4				
4	Farm management	To assist the Rwandan C/Ps for implementation of activities in relation to Output 5				
5	Training/coordinator	To coordinate project activities in different stakeholders To assist the Rwandan C/Ps for arrangement of Training scheduling				
6	Short-Term Experts	Upon necessity identified through implementation of the project				

2) Rwandan side (Central level)

LZM	awandan side (Central level)				
	Position in the Government	Title in the Project	Brief Description of TOR		
1	Director General of RAB	Project Director	To be responsible for monitoring all project activities including advising the technical matters, reviewing work plans, and budgets		
2	Head of Irrigation - RAB	Project Manager	To be responsible for executing all project activities including the technical matters, reviewing work plans, budgets and reports to JCC		
3	IWUOs Specialist	Chief Implementer	To implement activities for Output		





	Position in the Government	Title in the Project	Brief Description of TOR
			1 and 2
4	Rural Engineer - RAB	O&M	To implement activities for Output 3
5	Irrigation Engineer - RAB	Water management	To implement activities for Output 4
,	Agronomist - RAB	Farm management	To implement activities for Output 5

3) Rwandan side (District level)

	Position in the Government	Title in the Project	Brief Description of TOR
1	IWUO-SU at station levels	IWUO Management	To implement activities for Output 2
2	Relevant officers in relevant Agricultural	O&M	To implement activities for Output 3
3	Development Station (ADS)	Water management	To implement activities for Output 4
4	Officers of Agricultural Extension Directorate in ADS	Farm management	To implement activities for Output 5

4) Rwandan side (District level)

	Position in the Government	Title in the Project	Brief Description of TOR
1	SME & Coop officer	IWUO Management	To implement activities for Output 2
2	Relevant officers in District Office	O&M	To implement activities for Output 3
3	(Irrigation Officer)	Water management	To implement activities for Output
4	Agronomist	Farm management	To implement activities for Output 5

Note:

PRelevant officer in MINALOC, who is to promote and facilitate the Project activities at Local levels and to coordinate activities between MINAGRI and MINALOC, will be invited to the Task Force Meeting when one of Task Force team or the officer seeks the needs of her/his attendance.





Annex 2: Revised Project Design Matrix (PDM) as Version 2

Project Title:

Project for Water Management and Capacity Building in Rwanda

Target Area:

Rwamagana and Ngoma Districts in Eastern Province and Gisagara District in Southern Province

Implementation Agency:

Rwanda Agriculture and Animal Resources Development Board (RAB)

Project Period:

Five years (From 2019 to 2024)

Project Beneficiaries:

RAB, Irrigation Water Users Organizations (IWUO) and Districts

Collaborative Agencies:

Ministry of Local Government (MINALOC), District Authorities, Rwanda Cooperative Authority (RCA),

Version: 2 (as of 24th February 2021)

Rwanda Governance Board (RGB)

Narrative Summary	Rwanda Governance Board (RGB) Objectively Verifiable Indicators	Means of Verification	Important Assumptions
Overall Goal The models of scheme management by IWUOs are accepted in the target districts.	There is at least one scheme which follows the scheme management system in the target districts.	Interviewing to district officers in the target areas	
Project Purpose The capacity of irrigation scheme management improves in the model sites.	 The organizational capacity^{*1} of IWUOs in the model sites increases to 70 % or more through the improvement of IMT procedures and the IWUO-Support system. All high-priority agreed plans^{*2} (organizational operation, operation and maintenance, water management, and farm management) to improve the capacity of IWUOs in the model sites are implemented. *1 The Project applies Capacity Assessment Method that classifies capacity into three categories (External Condition, Technical Capacity and Core Capacity) and evaluates 	evaluation reports)	There are no drastic changes in officers at district and sector levels, especially for agriculture, irrigation and cooperative subsectors.



Activities	Inputs	5	
Farm management is properly implemented in the model sites.	The extracted farm management methodologies are accepted in the model sites.	· Project progress report	
Water management is properly implemented in the model sites.	Water management manuals are approved at JCC.	JCC minutes	
Operation and maintenance (O&M) are properly implemented in the model sites.	O&M manuals are approved at JCC.	- JCC minutes	
IWUO management is enhanced in the model sites.	IWUO Management improvement manuals are approved at JCC.	- JCC minutes	
Irrigation Management Transfer (IMT) procedures, support system (including the roles of stakeholders), and contents of support to IWUO and procedures of monitoring are identified.	IMT implementation manuals are approved at JCC.	- JCC minutes	
	multiple question items in each category. Organizational Capacity is defined as the average achievement rate of Technical Capacity and Core Capacity in this method. *2 The agreed plans are selected from the improvement plans and training plans of "the Capacity Development Program for Irrigation Scheme Management". Occasional review on the status of IWUOs and necessary training will be conducted even after completion of the Project. See the attachment for the details.		



Activity 1:

- 1-1. To identify problems of the current implementation of IMT procedures through baseline survey
- 1-2. To identify problems of division of roles for the promotion of IMT and supports of IWUOs through baseline survey
- 1-3. To identify problems of IWUO supporting systems through baseline survey
- 1-4. To select model sites upon the approval at JCC
- 1-5. To implement the activities addressing to the above-noted problems
- 1-6. To monitor the progress
- 1-7. To draft IMT implementation manuals for IMT procedures, support system (including division of roles), support contents and monitoring
- 1-8. To help C/Ps to draft proposal of amendment of the IWUO Policy and Strategy, and the Ministerial Order

Activity 2:

- 2-1.To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems (e.g. IWUO registration, by-laws and regulations, IMTA conditions, collaboration with cooperatives, water rights and etc.) through baseline survey
- 2-2. To elaborate the draft improvement plan of IWUO management (e.g. leadership, accounting, general assembly & executive committees, collaboration with cooperatives, and etc.) based on the activity as written 2-1
- 2-3. To train C/Ps as trainers based on the improvement plan
- 2-4. To draft IWUO management improvement manuals
- 2-5. To conduct IWUO training by C/P trainers in the model sites
- 2-6. To improve the draft manuals based on the implementation of activity written as 2-5
- 2-7. To set up monitoring and evaluation system for IWUO management
- 2-8. To implement monitoring and evaluation on relevant activities

Japanese side

- 1. Dispatch of Experts
- (1) Regular Team Experts
 - 1) Chief Advisor / Irrigation Policy
 - 2) IWUO Management
 - 3) O & M/ Water Management
 - 4) Farm Management
 - 5) Coordination/Training
- (2) Short-term Experts
 If needs arise
- Counterpart Training
- Japan
- Third country
- 3. Provision of Equipment
- Equipment needed for project implementation

Rwandan side

- 1. Assignment of C/Ps
 - (1) Project Director
 - (2) Project Manager
 - (3) Core C/Ps to work with the Japanese Expert Team at central, station, and district levels
- Project Office (RAB in Huye, and Station Offices in the two provinces)
- 3. Local Operation / Activity Cost
- Electricity / Water fees in offices
- Internet environment
- · Transportation costs of C/Ps
- Cost for Communication

Pre-conditions

Basic agreement is made between MINAGRI and MINALOC for the expected collaboration in the project



Activity 3:

- 3-1. To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems of O&M through baseline survey
- 3-2. To elaborate the draft improvement plan of O&M in the model sites based on the activity as written 3-1
- 3-3. To train C/Ps as trainers based on the improvement plan of O&M
- 3-4. To draft O&M manuals
- 3-5. To conduct IWUO training by C/P trainers in the model sites
- 3-6. To improve the draft manuals based on the implementation of activity written as 3-5
- 3-7. To implement monitoring and evaluation on relevant activities

Activity 4

- 4-1. To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems of water management through baseline survey
- 4-2. To elaborate the draft improvement plan of water management in the model sites based on the activity as written 4-1
- 4-3. To train C/Ps as trainers based on the improvement plan of water management
- 4-4. To draft water management improvement manuals
- 4-5. To conduct IWUO training by C/P trainers in the model sites
- 4-6. To improve the draft manuals based on the implementation of activity written as 4-5
- 4-7. To implement monitoring and evaluation on relevant activities

Activity 5:

- 5-1. To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems of agricultural extension and farm management through baseline survey
- 5-2. To extract suitable methodologies from lessons learnt through relevant projects



5-3. To train C/Ps as trainers based on the suitable	
methodologies	
5-4. To elaborate farm management training texts	
5-5. To conduct training by C/P trainers in the model sites	
5-6. To implement monitoring and evaluation on relevant	
activities	





Minutes of the fourth Joint Coordinating Committee Meeting for the Project for Water Management and Capacity Building in the Republic of Rwanda, 18th December, 2020

1. Introduction

In line with the implementation of "the Project for Water Management and Capacity Building in Rwanda (WAMCAB)" based on the Records of Discussions (R/D) signed on 27th September, 2018 between the Government of Rwanda (GoR) represented by the Director General (DG) of Rwanda Agriculture and Animal Resources Development Board (RAB) and Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA) represented by the Chief Representative of Rwanda office, the fourth Joint Coordinating Committee (JCC) meeting was organized on 18th December, 2020. Due to current working conditions under COVID-19 Pandemic, the meeting was conducted remotely.

2. Agenda of the 4th JCC meeting

- 1. Summary of Activity Progress;
- 2. Discussion and Approval of Monitoring Sheet 3;
- 3. Discussion and Approval of Indicators of Project Purpose;
- 4. AOB

The meeting started at 9h00 and ended at 11h00 am in Rwandan time.

3. Participants of the meeting

Different personalities from institutions concerned by the project implementation as defined in the R/D attended the meeting:

- RAB: DG (Project Director / Chair), IWUO Specialist (Chief Implementer), IWUO Specialist (Core Counterpart in charge of IWUO)
- MINAGRI Representative (JCC Member);
- MINALOC: LED Specialist (JCC Vice-chair);
- MINECOFIN: Monitoring Officer (JCC Member);
- DISTRICTS: Vice Mayors from Gisagara and Rwamagana (JCC Members);
- JICA Rwanda Office: Chief Representative, Deputy Chief Representative, Program Officer/ Agriculture & Nutrition;

a Soup

and the second



- JICA Experts: Chief Advisor / Irrigation Policy, Deputy Chief Advisor / Irrigation Policy, IWUO Management, O&M / Water Management / Capacity Development, Farm Management, Coordination / Training;
- Local Experts: Local Coordinator / IWUO Officer, Assistant IWUO Officer / Secretary, Irrigation Engineer, Assistant Irrigation Engineer, Agronomist, Assistant Agronomist.

4. Meeting achievements

4.1 Opening Remarks

At the beginning of the meeting, the DG and Chair of the meeting checked the attendance of JCC members and self-introduction was done.

In his opening remarks, the DG of RAB and WAMCAB Project Director thanked all participants to attend the 4th JCC meeting. The Chair of the meeting also appreciated again genuine cooperation between Rwanda and JICA, especially in WAMCAB implementation. Despite the challenging situation under the COVID-19 pandemic, WAMCAB Japanese experts counterparts and the local staff kept the momentum and continue to prevail over the hard moments of the pandemic; He mentioned.

4.2 Statement

The Chief Representative of the JICA Rwanda Office, in his statement, thanked WAMCAB Project stakeholders such as RAB, Districts, JCC members and Project experts for the continuous efforts despite COVID-19 effects. JICA Chief Representative, Rwanda office expressed the need for RAB to allocate the budget for Core Counterparts personnel (C/Ps) to cover operational costs and expressed the willingness of JICA to secure the budget upon official request if any budget gap occurred on the side of RAB. JICA Chief Representative, Rwanda office also announced the resumption of experts' travel to Rwanda in technical cooperation projects. If all conditions allow, Japanese experts will arrive early in January 2021. JICA Chief representative informed participants that, in line with the national economic recovery of Rwandan Government, JICA has distributed vegetable seeds as a response to COVID-19 impact to farmers, a number of Districts including WAMCAB operation area have already received vegetables for seasons 2021 A&B.

& Duf

P



4.3 Presentations

- Summary of activity progress, presented by Chief Implementer, Mr. MUSABYIMANA Emmanuel and Ms. MATSUDA in charge of Coordination / Training;
- Monitoring Sheet #3, presented by Chief Adviser / Irrigation Policy, Mr. KUNIYASU Norio;
- Indicators of Project Purpose, presented by Chief Adviser / Irrigation Policy, Mr. KUNIYASU Norio.

4.4 AoB

- (1) Travel expenses for C/Ps
- Mr. Pascal from JICA Rwanda Office asked RAB about any updates related to travel expenses for C/Ps
- The Chief Implementer, Mr. Emmanuel expressed that the operational cost for C/Ps is secured under the recurrent budget of RAB.
- The DG of RAB / Chair and the Project Director clarified the issue related to travel expenses of C/Ps by reiterating the proper use and efficient use of recurrent budget by limiting unnecessary travels, meetings and conferences. Following the COVID-19 impact on the national budget, the DG encouraged the online meetings as much as possible to comply with the efficient use guidelines of the limited recurrent budget. However, crucial meetings such as JCC and Task Force (TF) are allowed and the recurrent budget will be efficiently used and centrally managed for the organized meetings.
- Dr. Shemsu from WAMCAB JICA team asked for more clarification about the institution that manages the budget lines, and the travel expenses for field activities by C/Ps and TF members.
- The DG of RAB and Chair and the Project Director responded that all expenses for meetings and filed visits are assessed its necessity and importance.
- (2) Indicators for Project Purpose
- The Chief Advisor, Mr. KUNIYASU informed the participants that the proposed amendment for indicators of project purposes was discussed with TF meeting, he presented the amended version and asked for comments and/or objections.
- JCC Members appreciated the amendment and validated updated indicators.

as Out

A

3



5. Meeting Resolutions

The participants of the meeting resolved the following:

- Monitoring Sheet #3 was approved.
- > The Indicators of Project Purpose including the means of verifications were approved.

6. Closing remarks

As closing remarks, the DG of RAB and Chair of the meeting Dr. KARANGWA Patrick thanked the participants for their patience and called upon everyone to be committed to delivering.

Minutes taker:

Fidele URIMUBENSHI

Local Coordinator / IWUO Officer

Reviewed by

MUSABYIMANA Emmanuel

WAMCAB Chief Implementer

Reviewed by:

Norio KUNIYASU

WAMCAB Chief Advisor / Irrigation

Policy

Approved by:

KARANGWA Patrick

WAMCAB Project Director

Director General of RAB

MINUTES OF MEETINGS BETWEEN JAPAN INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION AGENCY AND

RWANDA AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT BOARD FOR THE 2nd AMENDMENT OF THE RECORD OF DISCUSSIONS

THE PROJECT FOR WATER MANAGEMENT AND CAPACITY BUILDING IN

THE REPABLIC OF RWANDA

The Japan International Cooperation Agency (hereinafter referred to as "JICA") and Rwanda Agriculture and Animal Resources Development Board (hereinafter referred to as "RAB") of The Republic of Rwanda hereby agree that the Record of Discussions (hereinafter referred to as "The R/D") on Project for "The Project for Water Management and Capacity Building in the Republic of Rwanda" (hereinafter referred to as "the Project") signed on 27th September, 2018 and amended on 24th February, 2021 shall be amended as follows;

1. Project Design Matrix (PDM)

PDM attached as "Annex 2: Revised PDM (Version 2)" on The R/D shall be replaced with "Annex 1: Revised PDM (Version 3)" attached herewith.

Reason:

Considering the disruption of the Project activities caused by the spread of COVID-19, it was agreed to extend the Project duration from five (5) years (2019 – 2024) to six (6) years (1 April, 2019 – 31 March, 2025). The extended duration is the minimum required to complete the planned activities and achieve the Project purpose.

2. Plan of Operation (PO)

PO attached as "Annex 3: Plan of Operation (PO)" on The R/D shall be replaced with "Annex 2: Revised PO (version Feb, 2022)" attached herewith.

Reason:

Following the modification of PDM explained in 1 above, the target duration of the PO shall be extended until March, 2025 and activity bar shall be updated accordingly.

This amendment will become effective as of 4 March, 2022.

A



Appendix 1 : Record of Discussions (signed on 24 February, 2021)

Annex 1 : Revised PDM (version 3.0)

Annex 2 : Revised PO (version February, 2022)

Kigali, 4 March, 2022

Mr. Shin MARUO Chief Representative Rwanda Office,

Japan International Cooperation Agency

Dr. KARANGWA Patrick

Director General

Rwanda Agriculture and Animal Resources Development Board

Project Monitoring Sheet I (Revision of Project Design Matrix)

Version 3.0

Project Title: Project for Water Management and Capacity Building in Rwanda

Period of Project: Six years (From 1 April, 2019 to 31 March, 2025)

Target Area: Rwamagene and Ngome Districts in Eastern Province and Gleagare District in Southern Province

Project Beneficiaries RAB, Irrigation Water Users Organizations and Districts

Implementing Agen: Rwanda Agriculture and Animal Resources Development Board (RAB)

Collaborative Agene Ministry of Local Government (MINALOC), District Authorities, Rwanda Cooperative Authority (RCA), Rwanda Governance Board (RGB)

Narrative Summary Objectively Verifiable Indicators Means of Verification Important Assumption

Dated 4th March, 2022

Narrative Summary	Objectively Verifiable Indicators	Means of Verification	Important Assumption	Achievement	Remarks
Overall Goal The models of scheme management by	There is at least one scheme	Interviewing to district officers in			
WUOs are accepted in the target districts.	which follows the scheme management system in the target	the target areas			
roject Purpose		Constitution of the consti	There is no decate the	Banad on the law	
The capacity of imigation scheme management improves in the model sites.	The level of organizational capacity*1 of IWUOs in the model sites increases to 70% or more through the improvement of IMT procedures and the IWUO-Support system. All high-priority agreed plans*2 (organizational operation, operation and maintenance, water management, and farm management) to improve the capacity of IWUOs in the model safes are installers and the safes are installers or the capacity of IWUOs in the model water of the capacity of IWUOs in the model and the safes are installers organized from the capacity of IWUOs in the capacity of IWUOs in the model capacity of IWUOs in devalutes multiple question flows in sech safetyor. Organizational Concapacity in defined as the warrage achievement rate of Tourised Capacity and Concapacity in the method.	-Capacity Assessment of IWUOs in the model sites -Project progress reports (Including monitoring and evaluation reports)	Inere is no drastic changes in officers at district and sector levels, especially for agriculture, irrigation and cooperative subsectors.	- Based on the Improvement Plan / Training Plan, a series of training and activities have been conducted. - There has been an improvement especially in the activities related to IWUO management (Output 2), which is expected to the Improvement of other Outputs and interactions between Outputs.	
	2 The agreed plans are selected from the Improvement plans and training plans of "the Capacity Development Program for Inflation Schame Management". Occasional review on the status of MVIUs and nocessesy training will be conducted even after completion of the Project. See the attachment for the details.				
. Irrigation Management Transfer (IMT) procedures,	IMT implementation manuals are approved	JCC minutes		- Discussions on Policy Advice for IWUO	
support system (including the roles of stakeholders), and contents of support to IWUO and procedures of monitoring are identified.	at JCC.			and IMT are progressing. - the functioning of DISCs and the Involvement of local authorities at sector leave has been attemptioned. - To ensure the achievements and improve the added value of the Project, Radio Trahning Program, a series of Webhairs and Online Study Tour are ongoing.	
, IWUO management is enhanced in the model sites.	IWUO Management improvement manuals	JCC minutes		- The Project has provided technical guidance for IWUO in each model site	
	are approved at JCC.			through the capacity development of FCs, who are working for IWUOs as managers and temporarily hired by the Project, and the some improvements such as organizational management and financial management and have been observed.	
Operation and maintenance are properly implemented in the model sizes.	Operation and maintenance manuals are approved at JCC.	JCC minutes		A series of training and activities have been condusted according to the improvement Plan / Training Plan . The Project has provided technical assistance to INVLO in the model other for be periodical inspections of facilities, maintenance and repair by community work, etc It is observed that some facility repairs are made in each model after using INVLO's budget, workforce and skill learned in the training by the Project, showing INVLO's budget, workforce and skill learned in the training by the Project, showing INVLO's budget, workforce and skill learned in the training by the Project, showing INVLO's budget, workforce and skill learned in the training by the project, showing INVLO's budget, workforce and skill learned in the Training by the Project, showing INVLO's budget, workforce and skill learned in the Training INVLO's project provided the project provided schrical guidance, necessary equipment and some minimum labour costs.	
 Water management is properly implemented in the model sites. 	Water management manuals are approved at JCC.	JCC minutes		- A series of training and activities have been conducted according to the improvement Plan / Training Plan - In collaboration with Output 5, the Project has provided technical assistance in the four demonstration farms (rice cultivation in Cylmpima, Ngirly schemes and horticulture cultivation in Ngoma 22, Nyabuyogera schemes).	
 Farm management is properly implemented in the model sites. 	The extracted farm management methodologies are accepted in the model sites.	Project progress report		A series of training and activities have been conducted according to the improvement Plan / Training Plan. - The Project has provided technical assistance in the 4 demonstration farms (free cultivation in Cylimpina, Ngliny's schemes and horbiculture cultivation in Ngoma 22, Nyabuyogea schemes). As reported in the M/S #A, to follow-up on the "Sector Policy Loan for the Nutrition Improvement through Agriculture Transformation", the Project has supported RAB to develop nutrition-annative cropping calendars targeting hygoma and Nyabuyogea schemes. In addition to this, the Project conducted interview surveys to collect basic information about nutrition in both schemes.	K





	Inc	puts	Luna dent Assurantian
Activities	(1) Input by Japanese side	(2) Input by Rwandan side	Important Assumption
1-1. To identify problems of the current implementation of IMT procedures through baseline survey 1-2. To identify problems of division of roles for the promotion of IMT and supports of IWUOs through baseline survey	Dispatch of Experts Regular Team Experts Chief Advisor / Irrigation	Assignment of C/Ps (1) Project Director (2) Deputy Project Director	
1-3. To identify problems of IWUO supporting systems through baseline survey	Policy 2) Deputy Chief Advisor /	(3) Project Manager (4) Chief Implementor	Pre-Conditions Pre-Conditions
1-4. To select model sites upon the approval at JCC	Irrigation Policy 3) IWUO Management	(5) Core C/Ps to work with the Japanese Expert Team at	Basic agreement is made between MINAGRI and MINALOC for the expected collaboration in the project.
1-5. To implement the activities addressing to the above-noted problems	4) O&M / Water Management 5) O&M / Water Management /	central, station, and district levels	
1-6. To monitor the progress	Capacity Development 6) Farm Management	2. Project Office (RAB in Kigali, and Station Offices in the two	
1-7. To draft IMT implementation manuals for IMT procedures, support system (Including division of rotes), support contents and monitoring 1-8. To help C/Ps to draft proposal of amendment of the IWUO Policy and Strategy, and the	7) Coordination/Training	provinces)	
1-6. To hap CP's order proposes of amendment of the MVOO Policy and Shategy, and the Ministerial Order 2-1. To analyse the current situation in order to Identify problems (e.g. IWUO registration, by-laws)	8) Nutrition-sensitive Farm Managmenet	3. Local Operation / Activity Cost	 <sues and="" countermeasures=""></sues> As JICA has suspended all overseas business trip of JICA experts
and regulations, IMTA conditions, collaboration with cooperatives, water rights and etc.) through	(2) Short-term Experts	- Electricity / Water fees in	engaged in JICA's technical cooperation projects affected by the
2-2. To elaborate the draft improvement plan of IWUO management (e.g. leadership, accounting, general assembly & executive committees, collaboration with cooperatives, and etc.) based on the	Support for IMT Promotion	offices	COVID-19 outbreak, the JICA Headquarters and Chief Advisor
2-3. To train C/Ps as trainers based on the improvement plan	Support for him i formation	Internet environment	agreed on that all Japanese assignments shall be conducted
2-4. To draft IWUO management improvement manuals	2. Counterpart Training	Transportation costs of C/Ps	remotely from Japan. However, following the lifting of travel restrictions to Rwanda by JICA on 24th November 2021, the JICA
2-5. To conduct IWUO training by C/P trainers in the model sites	Japan Third country	Cost for Communication	HQ and Chief Advisor agreed to resume the dispatch of Japanese experts from the middle of January 2021.
2-6. To improve the draft manuals based on the implementation of activity written as 2-5	KCCP programs are currently postponed due to COVID-19.		•Under these circumstances, to ensure the achievements and
2-7. To set up monitoring and evaluation system for IWUO management	3. Provision of Equipment		improve the added value of the Project, additional work such as i)
2-8. To implement monitoring and evaluation on relevant activities	 Equipment needed for project implementation 		radio broadcasting, ii) webinar and iii) video study tour have been implemented.
3-1. To analyse the current situation in order to Identify problems of operation and maintenance (O&M) through baseline survey	4. Local Operation / Activity Cost		Regarding the issue of budget for local operation and activity cost
3-2. To elaborate the draft improvement plan of O&M in the model sites based on the activity as	(temporary arrangement)		affected by COVID-19, JICA Rwanda office and RAB agreed that
written 3-1 3-3. To train C/Ps as trainers based on the improvement plan of O&M	Transportation costs of C/Ps Allowances for C/Ps and		JICA shall temporarily cover the cost from July 2021 until March 2022.
3-4. To draft O & M manuals	farmers Cost for Communication		•The new organizational structure of RAB has been announced by
3-5. To conduct IWUO training by C/P trainers in the model sites			the Prime Minister's Order No. 096/03 on 14th August 2020. However, the structure and list of SIPU (Single Implementation
3-6. To improve the draft manuals based on the implementation of activity written as 3-5			Project Unit), to which the Core C/Ps belong, have not been finalized.
3-7. To implement monitoring and evaluation on relevant activities			•There has been a slight delay in the overall progress particularly
4-1. To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems of water management through baseline survey			with regard to cross-cutting and advanced technologies and activities requiring technical assistance from Japanese experts,
4-2. To elaborate the draft improvement plan of water management in the model sites based on the activity as written 4-1			although as the situation of COVID-19 calms down, the activities are
4-3. To train C/Ps as trainers based on the improvement plan of water management			gradually progressing. Also, due to the difficulties and lack of involvement of TF members especially for M&E, the preparations
4-4. To draft water management improvement manuals			and discussions for the third phase, Institutionalization and Extension Preparation Phase, have not been progressed. In view of
4-5. To conduct IWUO training by C/P trainers in the model sites			the combined impact of the COVID-19 over a long period of time and the current progress, an extension of the second phase,
4-6. To improve the draft manuals based on the implementation of activity written as 4-5			Technical Guidance Phase, is proposed. In addition, the method of
4-7. To implement monitoring and evaluation on relevant activities			implementation and the schedule of activities should be considered flexibly.
5-1. To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems of agricultural extension and farm management through baseline survey 5-2. To extract suitable methodologies from lessons learnt through relevant projects			
5-3. To train C/Ps as trainers based on the suitable methodologies			
5-4. To elaborate farm management training texts			
5-5. To conduct training by C/P trainers in the model sites			
5-6. To implement monitoring and evaluation on relevant activities			





Plan of Operation 4th March 2022

	eemen	t and Capacity Building in Rwa	nda 2020 2021 3022	2023 2024 2026		Monitoring
ota	Month	Apr. Idea Jun. Jul. Aug Sep Oct. Nov Dec Jan. Feb. Mar A	pr. Min Jun. Jul Aug Sei Oct Nov Dec Jan. Fili Mar Apr. Mei Jun Jul Aug Sei Ort Nov Dec Jan. Feb Mar		Remarks Issue	Solu
	Rwandan	2018/2019 2019/2020			TOTAL STATE OF THE	-
nese Expert	Flocal					
sief Advisor / Imageion Policy	Plan		2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2			
ner Advisor / Imparion Posey	Actual					
Peputy Chief Advisor / Irrigation Policy	Actual					
/UO Menagement	Plan					
	Actual					
8M / Weter Management	Actual					
D&M / Water Management / Capacity Development	Plan					
	Actual					
ern Menegement	Actual					
oordination / Training	Plan					
upport for IMT Promotion	Pinn					
apport for IMT Promotion	Actual				. 110	
Litrition-sensitive Farm Management	Plan Actus?					
Support for frrigation Strategic Plan	Plan					
rdan Expert	Actual					_
	Plan					
Project Director / Deputy Project Director	Actual					
Project Manager	Actual					
	flan					
Chief Implementer	Actual					3
Central C/P for Operation and Maintenance	Plan Actual					
Central CIP for Water Management	Plen		# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # 			
	Actual					
Central C/P for Ferm Menagement	Actual					
C/Pe et station and district livel	Plan		. M = = M 1			
pmeni	Actual					_
	Plan					
py mechine	Actual					
plicy computer	Actual					
ne lometer	Pfan					
	Actual					
rolometer Data Dieplay	Actual					
ment ingler	Plen				10	
ning in Japan	Actual				_	
and an owner.	Plan					
	Arrusi					
ountry/Third country Training	Arrow					_
buildy, mile country training	Plan					
ouncy training	Plan					
	1. Actual				nember 1	
lyitles	- Actual -	2019 2020 Apr. Majur. July Aus. Oct. Nov. Dec. Jan. Reb Mer. #	2020 7621 8022 8022 8022 8022 8022 8022 8022 80	2923 2024 2024 2024 2025 2024 2026 2026 2026 2026 2026 2026 2026	Achleven	nents less
ivities Sub-Activities	Vaer Month	Apr. May Jun. Jul. Aug Say Oct. Nov Dec Jan Feb Mer A	pr. Mai Jun. Jul. Aug Sep Oct. Nov Dec Jen. Fei Mer Apr. 🚧 Jun. Jul. Aug. Sep Oct. Nov 📨 Jen. Feb Mei	2923 2024 2023 2024 2024 2024 2024 2024 20	Achieven	nents Counters
ivities Sub-Activities ut 1: irrigation Management Transfer (IMT) procedures, su	Vaer Month	Apr. May Jun. Jul. Aug Say Oct. Nov Dec Jan Feb Mer A		2023 2024 2023 2024 3 2	Achisven	nents less Counters
Invities Sub-Activities Sub-Activities of 1: Irrigation Menagement Transfer (IMT) procedures, su	Voor Month pport syste	Apr. May Jun. Jul. Aug Say Oct. Nov Dec Jan Feb Mer A	pr. Mai Jun. Jul. Aug Sep Oct. Nov Dec Jen. Fei Mer Apr. 🚧 Jun. Jul. Aug. Sep Oct. Nov 📨 Jen. Feb Mei	2923 2023 2024 2024 2025 2024 2025 2024 2025 2025	Achieven	nents Counter
Ivities Sub-Activities At 1: Impaison Menagement Treasfer (IMT) procedures, su At 1: Impaison Menagement Treasfer (IMT) procedures, su On 1: To Keatify produces of the current implementation of IMT coordures through baseline survey	Veer Month poort syste	Apr. May Jun. Jul. Aug Say Oct. Nov Dec Jan Feb Mer A	pr. Mai Jun. Jul. Aug Sep Oct. Nov Dec Jen. Fei Mer Apr. 🚧 Jun. Jul. Aug. Sep Oct. Nov 📨 Jen. Feb Mei	9933 9023 9024 Str (Mist Ann. Ad. Ang Sep' Oct, Nov. Dec. Ann. Feb Marr Apr. Nov. Ad. Ang Sep Oct, Nov. Dec. Ann. Feb Marr Apr. Nov. Ad. Ang Sep Oct, Nov. Dec. Ann. Feb Marr Apr. Nov. Ad. Ang Sep Oct, Nov. Dec. Ann. Feb Marr Apr. Nov. Ad. Ang Sep Oct, Nov. Dec. Ann. Feb Marr Apr. Nov. Ad. Ang Sep Oct, Nov. Dec. Ann. Feb Marr Apr. Nov. Ad. Ang Sep Oct, Nov. Dec. Ann. Feb Marr Apr. Nov. Ad. Ang Sep Oct, Nov. Dec. Ann. Feb Marr Apr. Nov. Ad. Ang Sep Oct, Nov. Dec. Ann. Feb Marr Apr. Nov. Ad. Ang Sep Oct, Nov. Dec. Ann. Feb Marr Apr. Nov. Ad. Ang Sep Oct, Nov. Dec. Ann. Feb Marr Apr. Nov. Ad. Ang Sep Oct, Nov. Dec. Ann. Feb Marr Apr. Nov. Ad. Ang Sep Oct, Nov. Dec. Ann. Feb Marr Apr. Ann. Ad. Ang Sep Oct, Nov. Dec. Ann. Feb Marr Apr. Ann. Ad. Ang Sep Oct, Nov. Dec. Ann. Feb Marr Apr. Ann. Ad. Ang Sep Oct, Nov. Dec. Ann. Feb Marr Apr. Ann. Ad. Ang Sep Oct, Nov. Dec. Ann. Feb Marr Apr. Ann. Ad. Ang Sep Oct, Nov. Dec. Ann. Feb Marr Apr. Ann. Ad. Ang Sep Oct, Nov. Dec. Ann. Feb Marr Apr. Ann. Ad. Ang Sep Oct, Nov. Dec. Ann. A	Achieven	nents Counters
IVITIES Sub-Activities ut 1: Irrigation Management Transfer (IMT) procedures, au 1. To Kentify problems of the current implementation of IMT coordinate Trough benefits survey.	Year Month post system start Asset Start Start	Apr. May Jun. Jul. Aug Say Oct. Nov Dec Jan Feb Mer A	pr. Mai Jun. Jul. Aug Sep Oct. Nov Dec Jen. Fei Mer Apr. 🚧 Jun. Jul. Aug. Sep Oct. Nov 📨 Jen. Feb Mei	2023 2024 **ser filled lain; Jad. Aug Sep! Oct; Nov; Dec. Jan Fell (Mar' Apr; live) Jun; Jul; Aug Sep! Oct; Nov; Dec. Jan Fell **Jul **Transport lain; Jul Aug Sep! Oct; Nov; Dec. Jun; Fell (Mar' Apr; live) Jun; Jul; Aug Sep! Oct; Nov; Dec. Jun; Fell **Jul **Transport lain; Jul Aug Sep! Oct; Nov; Dec. Jun; Fell (Mar' Apr; live) Jun; Jul; Aug Sep! Oct; Nov; Dec. Jun; Fell **Jul **Transport lain; Jul Aug Sep! Oct; Nov; Dec. Jun; Fell (Mar' Apr; live) Jun; Jul; Aug Sep! Oct; Nov; Dec. Jun; Fell **Jul **Transport lain; Jul Aug Sep! Oct; Nov; Dec. Jun; Fell (Mar' Apr; live) Jun; Jul; Aug Sep! Oct; Nov; Dec. Jun; Fell (Mar' Apr; live) Jun; Jul; Aug Sep! Oct; Nov; Dec. Jun; Fell (Mar' Apr; live) Jun; Jul; Aug Sep! Oct; Nov; Dec. Jun; Fell (Mar' Apr; live) Jun; Jul; Aug Sep! Oct; Nov; Dec. Jun; Fell (Mar' Apr; live) Jun; Jul; Aug Sep! Oct; Nov; Dec. Jun; Fell (Mar' Apr; live) Jun; Jul; Aug Sep! Oct; Nov; Dec. Jun; Fell (Mar' Apr; live) Jun; Jul; Aug Sep! Oct; Nov; Dec. Jun; Fell (Mar' Apr; live) Jun; Jul; Aug Sep! Oct; Nov; Dec. Jun; Fell (Mar' Apr; live) Jun; Jul; Aug Sep! Oct; Nov; Dec. Jun; Fell (Mar' Apr; live) Jun; Jul; Aug Sep! Oct; Nov; Dec. Jun; Fell (Mar' Apr; live) Jun; Jul; Aug Sep! Oct; Nov; Dec. Jun; Fell (Mar' Apr; live) Jun; Jul; Aug Sep! Oct; Nov; Dec. Jun; Fell (Mar' Apr; live) Jun; Jul; Aug Sep! Oct; Nov; Dec. Jun; Fell (Mar' Apr; live) Jun; Jul; Aug Sep! Oct; Nov; Dec. Jun; Fell (Mar' Apr; live) Jun; Jul; Aug Sep! Oct; Nov; Dec. Jun; Fell (Mar' Apr; live) Jun; Jul; Aug Sep! Oct; Nov; Dec. Jun; Fell (Mar' Apr; live) Jun; Jul; Aug Sep! Oct; Nov; Dec. Jun; Aug Sep! Oct	Operation Achieven	nents Counters
IVITIES Sub-Activities Sub-Activities of 1: Impaction Management Transfer (IMT) procedures, su I. To Keardly problems of the current implementation of IMT conducted Trough baseline survey. ((1) Collecting data and the reviewing regarding IMT procedures	Year Month pport system Astant Plan Astant Plan	Apr. May Jun. Jul. Aug Say Oct. Nov Dec Jan Feb Mer A	pr. Mai Jun. Jul. Aug Sep Oct. Nov Dec Jen. Fei Mer Apr. 🚧 Jun. Jul. Aug. Sep Oct. Nov 📨 Jen. Feb Mei	2923 2023 2024 **Birt Mind, Jul. Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec. Jan, Fell Marr Apr, Mind Jun. Auf. Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec. Jan, Feb. Jan. **Birt Mind, Jul. Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec. Jan, Fell Marr Apr, Mind Jun. Auf. Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec. Jan Feb. Jan. **Birt Mind, Jul. Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec. Jan, Fell Marr Apr, Mind Jun. Auf. Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec. Jan Feb. Jan. **Birt Mind, Jul. Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec. Jan, Fell Marr Apr, Mind Jun. Auf. Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec. Jan Feb. Jan. **Birt Mind, Mind, Jul. Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec. Jan Feb. Marr Apr, Mind Jul. Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec. Jan Feb. Jan. **Birt Mind, Mind, Jul. Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec. Jan Feb. Marr Apr, Mind Jul. Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec. Jan Feb. Jan. **Birt Mind, Mind, Jul. Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec. Jan Feb. Marr Apr, Mind Jul. Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec. Jan Feb. Jan. **Birt Mind, Mind, Jul. Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec. Jan Feb. Marr Apr, Mind Jul. Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec. Jan Feb. Jan. **Birt Mind, Mind, Jul. Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec. Jan Feb. Marr Apr, Mind Jul. Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec. Jan Feb. Jan. **Birt Mind, Mind, Jul. Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec. Jan Feb. Marr Apr, Mind, Jul. Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec. Jan Feb. Jan. **Birt Mind, Mind, Jul. Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec. Jan Feb. Marr Apr, Mind, Jul. Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec. Jan Feb. Jan. **Birt Mind, Mi	Achieven	nents Countern
Ivities Sub-Activities At 1: Imgaleon Menagement Treasfer (IMT) procedures, au At 1: Imgaleon Menagement Treasfer (IMT) procedures, au (1: Calculation of the current implementation of IMT coordures (Impaleon Menagement Implementation of IMT (1: Collecting data and the reviewing regarding IMT procedures (2) Setting baseline survey 8erne regarding IMT procedures	Year Month poor system Assured Floring Assured	Apr. May Jun. Jul. Aug Say Oct. Nov Dec Jan Feb Mer A	pr. Mai Jun. Jul. Aug Sep Oct. Nov Dec Jen. Fei Mer Apr. 🚧 Jun. Jul. Aug. Sep Oct. Nov 📨 Jen. Feb Mei	2923 2023 2024 Start Milet (min.) 24, Ang (Sep.) Oct, Novy Dec. Jann Feb. (Marr. Anz., Mey) Jan., Aug. (Sep.) Oct, Novy Dec. (Jan.) Feb.	Otenstein Gor	ments Counters
In the Sub-Activities Sub-Activities At 1: Irrigation Management Transfer (IMT) proceedures, au transfer (IMT) proceedures, au transfer (IMT) procedures of the current implementation of IMT good unest through beselfine survey (1) Collecting data and the reviewing regarding IMT proceedures (2) Setting baselfine survey items regarding IMT procedures (3) Planning and Implementing the baseline survey	Veer Month pport system Assured Assured Assured	Apr. May Jun. Jul. Aug Say Oct. Nov Dec Jan Feb Mer A	pr. Mai Jun. Jul. Aug Sep Oct. Nov Dec Jen. Fei Mer Apr. 🚧 Jun. Jul. Aug. Sep Oct. Nov 📨 Jen. Feb Mei	2023 2024 **ser Need Are, July Areg Sep Oct, New Des. Jann Fell (Mar' Arr, New July Aut, Aug Sep Oct, New Dec. Jann Fell (Mar' Arr, New July Aut, Aug Sep Oct, New July Aut, Aug Se	Operation Gor	nents Counter
Ivities Sub-Activities ut : Irrigation Management Treasfer (IMT) procedures, au 1. To kealify problems of the current implementation of IMT cooldures Trough besidine survey (1) Cellerfoling data and the reviewing regarding IMT incoordures 2) Besting besidine survey items regarding IMT procedures 2) Besting and implementing the besidine survey (4) Analyzing the result of besidine survey and identify the	Your Month pool system Plan Actual Plan Ac	Apr. May Jun. Jul. Aug Say Oct. Nov Dec Jan Feb Mer A	pr. Mai Jun. Jul. Aug Sep Oct. Nov Dec Jen. Fei Mer Apr. 🚧 Jun. Jul. Aug. Sep Oct. Nov 📨 Jen. Feb Mei	2923 2024 2023 2023 2024 2024 2024 2025 2024 2025 2025 2025	Change GoR Achieven	ments Counters
Ivities Sub-Activities At 1: Imgaleon Menagement Treasfer (IMT) procedures, au At 1: Imgaleon Menagement Treasfer (IMT) procedures, au (1: Calculation of the current implementation of IMT coordures (Impaleon Menagement Implementation of IMT (1: Collecting data and the reviewing regarding IMT procedures (2) Setting baseline survey 8erne regarding IMT procedures	Veer Month pport system Assured Assured Assured	Apr. May Jun. Jul. Aug Say Oct. Nov Dec Jan Feb Mer A	pr. Mai Jun. Jul. Aug Sep Oct. Nov Dec Jen. Fei Mer Apr. 🚧 Jun. Jul. Aug. Sep Oct. Nov 📨 Jen. Feb Mei	2023 2024 Ster Hitel Stan, Jul. Ang Sep. Oct., Nov. Dec. Jun. Feb. Mar. Anz., Hep. Jul., Aut. Ang. Sep. Oct., Nov., Occ. Jun. Feb. Jul. 1023 2023 2024 Ster Hitel Stan, Jul., Ang. Sep. Oct., Nov., Occ. Jun. Feb. Mar. Anz., Hep. Jul., Aut. Ang. Sep. Oct., Nov., Occ. Jun. Feb. Jul. 1024 2024 2024 2024 2024 2024 2024 2024	Achieven Gott	nents (counter)
IVITIES Sub-Activities ut 1: Irrigation Swangement Transfer (IMT) procedures, au 1. To klentify problems of the current implementation of IMT coordinate Trough benefits sarrow [1] Collecting decide and the proteining segarcting IMT procedures [2] Setting besides survey items regarding IMT procedures [3] Pitanning and implementing the beselfine survey (4) Analyzing the result of beselfine survey and klentify the current problems	Your Month pool system Plan Actual Plan Ac	Apr. May Jun. Jul. Aug Say Oct. Nov Dec Jan Feb Mer A	pr. Mai Jun. Jul. Aug Sep Oct. Nov Dec Jen. Fei Mer Apr. 🚧 Jun. Jul. Aug. Sep Oct. Nov 📨 Jen. Feb Mei	2023 2024 **ser filled lain, Jul. Aug Sep Oct, Nov. Dec. Jan Feb Marr Arr, Ingul Jun Jul. Aug Sep Oct, Nov. Dec. Jan Feb Jul. **ser filled lain, Jul. Aug Sep Oct, Nov. Dec. Jan Feb Marr Arr, Ingul Jun Jul. Aug Sep Oct, Nov. Dec. Jan Feb Jul. **ser filled lain, Jul. Aug Sep Oct, Nov. Dec. Jan Feb Marr Arr, Ingul Jun Jul. Aug Sep Oct, Nov. Dec. Jan Feb Jul. **ser filled lain, Jul. Aug Sep Oct, Nov. Dec. Jan Feb Marr Arr, Ingul Jun Jul. Aug Sep Oct, Nov. Dec. Jan Feb Jul. **ser filled lain, Jul. Aug Sep Oct, Nov. Dec. Jan Feb Marr Arr, Ingul Jun Jul. Aug Sep Oct, Nov. Dec. Jan Feb Jul. **ser filled lain, Jul. Aug Sep Oct, Nov. Dec. Jan Feb Marr Arr, Ingul Jul. Aug Sep Oct, Nov. Dec. Jan Feb Jul. **ser filled lain, Jul. Aug Sep Oct, Nov. Dec. Jan Feb Marr Arr, Ingul Jul. **ser filled lain, Jul. Aug Sep Oct, Nov. Dec. Jan Feb Marr Arr, Ingul Jul. **ser filled lain, Jul. Aug Sep Oct, Nov. Dec. Jan Feb Marr Arr, Ingul Jul. **ser filled lain, Jul. Aug Sep Oct, Nov. Dec. Jan Feb Marr Arr, Ingul Jul. **ser filled lain, Jul. Aug Sep Oct, Nov. Dec. Jan Feb Marr Arr, Ingul Jul. **ser filled lain, Jul. Aug Sep Oct, Nov. Dec. Jan Feb Marr Arr, Ingul Jul. **ser filled lain, Jul. Aug Sep Oct, Nov. Dec. Jan Feb Marr Arr, Ingul Jul. **ser filled lain, Jul. Aug Sep Oct, Nov. Dec. Jan Feb Marr Arr, Ingul Jul. **ser filled lain, Jul. Aug Sep Oct, Nov. Dec. Jan Feb Marr Arr, Ingul Jul. **ser filled lain, Jul. Aug Sep Oct, Nov. Dec. Jul. **ser filled lain, Jul. Aug Sep Oct, Nov. Dec. Jul. **ser filled lain, Jul. Aug Sep Oct, Nov. Dec. Jul. **ser filled lain, Jul. Aug Sep Oct, Nov. Dec. Jul. **ser filled lain, Jul. Aug Sep Oct, Nov. Dec. Jul. **ser filled lain, Jul. Aug Sep Oct, Nov. Dec. Jul. **ser filled lain, Jul. Aug Sep Oct, N	Achieven	nents. Counter
Ivities Sub-Activities ut : Irrigation Management Treasfer (IMT) procedures, au 1. To kearlify problems of the current implementation of IMT cooldures Trough besidine survey (1) Cellerfoling data and the reviewing regarding IMT incoordures 2) Besting besidine survey items regarding IMT procedures (2) Besting and implementing the besidine survey (4) Analyzing the result of besidine survey and identify the	Voor Month p port nynte Astud Flor Actual Flor Actual Flor Actual Flor Actual	Apr. May Jun. Jul. Aug Say Oct. Nov Dec Jan Feb Mer A	pr. Mai Jun. Jul. Aug Sep Oct. Nov Dec Jen. Fei Mer Apr. 🚧 Jun. Jul. Aug. Sep Oct. Nov 📨 Jen. Feb Mei	9933 9923 9024 Ser Mari Ann, Ad. Ang Sep' CCI, Nov. Dec. 3an, Felj Mari Ann, Ind. Ang Sep Cci, Nov. Dec. 2an, Felj Mari Ann, Ind. Ann	Operation Got Achieven	ments Countain
In the Sub-Activities Sub-Activities Sub-Activities At 1: Irregation Management Trensfer (IMT) procedures, su 11: Irregation Management Trensfer (IMT) procedures, su 11: Octobeding to the current implementation of IMT conducted through beseine survey (10) Collecting date and the roviewing reparationg IMT procedures (2) Betting baseline survey items rogarding IMT procedures (3) Planning and implementing the baseline survey (4) Analyzing the result of baseline survey and identify the current problems (6) Summarting the current problems 2. To identify problems of division of roles for the promotion of	Ver Month Port syste Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual	Apr. May Jun. Jul. Aug Say Oct. Nov Dec Jan Feb Mer A	pr. Mai Jun. Jul. Aug Sep Oct. Nov Dec Jen. Fei Mer Apr. 🚧 Jun. Jul. Aug. Sep Oct. Nov 📨 Jen. Feb Mei	2923 2024 **re: *Mind inno; 3xt, Ang Sep Oct, New; Dec. 3xn; Fell Mar; Anz; Mind And, Ang Sep Oct, New; Occ ann Fell **re: *Mind inno; 3xt, Ang Sep Oct, New; Dec. 3xn; Fell Mar; Anz; Mind And, Ang Sep Oct, New; Occ ann Fell **re: *Mind inno; 3xt, Ang Sep Oct, New; Occ ann Fell **re: *Mind inno; 3xt, Ang Sep Oct, New; Occ ann Fell **re: *Mind inno; 3xt, Ang Sep Oct, New; Occ ann Fell **re: *Mind inno; 3xt, Ang Sep Oct, New; Occ ann Fell **re: *Mind inno; 3xt, Ang Sep Oct, New; Occ ann Fell **re: *Mind inno; 3xt, Ang Sep Oct, New; Occ ann Fell **re: *Mind inno; 3xt, Ang Sep Oct, New; Occ ann Fell **re: *Mind inno; 3xt, Ang Sep Oct, New; Occ ann Fell **re: *Mind inno; 3xt, Ang Sep Oct, New; Occ ann Fell **re: *Mind inno; 3xt, Ang Sep Oct, New; Occ ann Fell **re: *Mind inno; 3xt, Ang Sep Oct, New; Occ ann Fell **re: *Mind inno; 3xt, Ang Sep Oct, New; Occ ann Fell **re: *Mind inno; 3xt, Ang Sep Oct, New; Occ ann Fell **re: *Mind inno; 3xt, Ang Sep Oct, New; Occ ann Fell **re: *Mind inno; 3xt, Ang Sep Oct, New; Occ ann Fell **re: *Mind inno; 3xt, Ang Sep Oct, New; Occ ann Fell **re: *Mind inno; 3xt, Ang Sep Oct, New; Occ ann Fell **re: *Mind inno; 3xt, Ang Sep Oct, New; Occ ann Fell **re: *Mind inno; 3xt, Ang Sep Oct, New; Occ ann Fell **re: *Mind inno; 3xt, Ang Sep Oct, New; Occ ann Fell **re: *Mind inno; 3xt, Ang Sep Oct, New; Occ ann Fell **re: *Mind inno; 3xt, Ang Sep Oct, New; Occ ann Fell **re: *Mind inno; 3xt, Ang Sep Oct, New; Occ ann Fell **re: *Mind inno; 3xt, Ang Sep Oct, New; Occ ann Fell **re: *Mind inno; 3xt, Ang Sep Oct, New; Occ ann Fell **re: *Mind inno; 3xt, Ang Sep Oct, New; Oct Ann Ang Oct **re: *Mind inno; Ang Oct Ann Oct Ann Oct Ann Oct **re: *Mind inno; Ang	Achieven	ments Counters
Ivities Sub-Activities it : trigation & Management Transfer (IMT) procedures, au 1. To klantify problems of the current implementation of IMT cooldures through baseline survey (1) Collecting data and the reviewing regarding IMT incooldures 2) Betting baseline survey items regarding IMT procedures (2) Betting baseline survey items regarding IMT procedures (3) Panning and implementing the baseline survey (4) Analyzing the result of baseline survey and kidentify the current problems (6) Summerting the current problems 2. To identify problems of diskind or frace for the promotion of IMT and assurance of VIII to the Implementation as a reference on the control of IMT and assurance of VIII to the IMT and assurance of IMT and assurance of VIII to IMT and assurance of IMT and assurance of VIII to IMT and assurance of IMT and assurance of VIII to IMT and assurance of IMT and assurance of VIII to IMT and assurance of IMT and I	Veer Month pport syste Actual fram Actual Fram Actual Fram Actual Fram Actual Fram Actual Fram Actual Fram Actual Fram Actual Fram Actual	Apr. May Jun. Jul. Aug Say Oct. Nov Dec Jan Feb Mer A	pr. Mai Jun. Jul. Aug Sep Oct. Nov Dec Jen. Fei Mer Apr. 🚧 Jun. Jul. Aug. Sep Oct. Nov 📨 Jen. Feb Mei	2923 2024 Start Medi Am, Jad. Ang Sepi Oct, Nov. Dec. Jan Fell Mari Azr, Myu Jan Jad. Ang Sepi Oct, Nov. Dec. Jan Feb. Jan Sepi Oct, Nov. Dec. Jan Feb. Jan Sepi Oct, Nov. Dec. Ja	Achieven	tenents Counter
In the State Activities 1. To identify problems of the current implementation of IMT coolungs through besides a fire current implementation of IMT coolungs through besidine survey idens regarding IMT procedures 2) Setting besides survey idens regarding IMT procedures 2) Setting besides survey idens regarding IMT procedures 2) Setting besides survey idens regarding IMT procedures 3) Famining and implementing the besidine survey (4) Analyzing the result of besidine survey and kidentify the current problems (6) Summarking the current problems 2. To identify problems of division of roles for the promotion of red say, until of VIM Cell through the self-result in the process of the implementation of IMT and surgings of IMT and surging	Voor Month Voor Month pport synta Flori Actual Flori Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual	Apr. May Jun. Jul. Aug Say Oct. Nov Dec Jan Feb Mer A	pr. Mai Jun. Jul. Aug Sep Oct. Nov Dec Jen. Fei Mer Apr. 🚧 Jun. Jul. Aug. Sep Oct. Nov 📨 Jen. Feb Mei	2923 2923 2924 **rr + Min(min; 3d, Aq Sep Oct, Nov; Dec. 2an Feb Mar; Azz, Hey) and, 3d, Aq Sep Oct, Nov; Dec. 2an Feb	Operation Achieven	ments Counter
In the State Activities 1. To identify problems of the current implementation of IMT conductors. But Interest through besiden a of the current implementation of IMT conductors through besidine survey. (3) Setting deale and the reviewing regarding IMT procedures. (3) Setting besides survey items regarding IMT procedures. (3) Famining and implementing the besidine survey. (4) Analyzing the result of besidine survey and kidentify the current problems. (6) Summarking the current problems. 2. To klantify problems of division of roles for the promotion of red say, united of WI Oth Items (b) the safety a survey.	Voor Month Voor Month pport synta Flori Actual Flori Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual	Apr. May Jun. Jul. Aug Say Oct. Nov Dec Jan Feb Mer A	pr. Mai Jun. Jul. Aug Sep Oct. Nov Dec Jen. Fei Mer Apr. 🚧 Jun. Jul. Aug. Sep Oct. Nov 📨 Jen. Feb Mei	2923 2024 **ser Hitel Inn.; Jul. Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec. Jun Feb Marr Anz Hitel Anz Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec. Jun Feb Jul. Anz Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec. Jun Feb Jul. Anz Achieven Achieven	nents Counter	
Ivities Sub-Activities ut : Irrigation Management Transfer (IMT) procedures, au 1. To identify problems of the current implementation of IMT condumes through besidine survey (1) Collecting data and the reviewing regarding IMT procedures (2) Betting besidine survey items regarding IMT procedures (3) Faming and implementing the besidine survey (4) Analyzing the result of besidine survey and identify the current problems (5) Summercing the current problems 2. To identify problems of different or free for the promotion of The disputing of VIVID to through besidine survey (1) Collecting data and the residency greating devices or the current problems (2) Setting besidine survey items regarding division of rides for the promotion of 1 and supports of VIVID as the problems are any (2) Collecting data and the relieving regarding division of rides for the promotion of IMT and supports of VIVID as the problems of IMT and supports of VIVID as the problems of IMT and supports of VIVID as the problems of IMT and supports of VIVID as the promotion of IMT and supports of VIVID as the promotion of IMT and supports of VIVID as the promotion of IMT and supports of VIVID as the promotion of IMT and supports of VIVID as the promotion of IMT and supports of VIVID as the promotion of IMT and supports of VIVID as the promotion of IMT and supports of VIVID as the promotion of IMT and supports of VIVID as the promotion of IMT and supports of VIVID as the promotion of IMT and supports of VIVID as the promotion of IMT and supports of VIVID as the promotion of IMT and supports of VIVID as IMT and IMT	Veer Monthly port system Actual Plan Actua	Apr. May Jun. Jul. Aug Say Oct. Nov Dec Jan Feb Mer A	pr. Mai Jun. Jul. Aug Sep Oct. Nov Dec Jen. Fei Mer Apr. 🚧 Jun. Jul. Aug. Sep Oct. Nov 📨 Jen. Feb Mei	2023 2024 **ser Neel Are, Jau Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec Jan Fell Mari Azr, New Jan Ad Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec Jan Feb Jac	Achieven Golff	nents Counter
In the second se	Veer Month Poort synta Plan Actual Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Actual Actual Plan Actual Actual Actual Actual Plan Actual Actua	Apr. May Jun. Jul. Aug Say Oct. Nov Dec Jan Feb Mer A	pr. Mai Jun. Jul. Aug Sep Oct. Nov Dec Jen. Fei Mer Apr. 🚧 Jun. Jul. Aug. Sep Oct. Nov 📨 Jen. Feb Mei	2923 2023 2024 **re: Milet (min; 3d, Ang) Sep Oct, Nov; Dec. 2an; Feb Mer; Anz, Mey) Anj, Ad, Ang Sep Oct, Nov; Dec. 2an; Feb Mer; Anz, Mey) Anj, Ad, Ang Sep Oct, Nov; Dec. 2an; Feb Mer; Anz, Mey) Anj, Ad, Ang Sep Oct, Nov; Dec. 2an; Feb Mer; Anz, Mey) Anj, Ad, Ang Sep Oct, Nov; Dec. 2an; Feb Mer; Anz, Mey) Anj, Ad, Ang Sep Oct, Nov; Dec. 2an; Feb Mer; Anz, Mey) Anj, Ad, Ang Sep Oct, Nov; Dec. 2an; Feb Mer; Anz, Mey) Anj, Ad, Ang Sep Oct, Nov; Dec. 2an; Feb Mer; Anz, Mey) Anj, Ad, Ang Sep Oct, Nov; Dec. 2an; Feb Mer; Anz, Mey) Anj, Ad, Ang Sep Oct, Nov; Dec. 2an; Feb Mer; Anz, Mey) Anj, Ad, Ang Sep Oct, Nov; Dec. 2an; Feb Mer; Anz, Mey) Anj, Ad, Ang Sep Oct, Nov; Dec. 2an; Feb Mer; Anz, Mey) Anj, Ad, Ang Sep Oct, Nov; Dec. 2an; Feb Mer; Anz, Mey) Anj, Ad, Ang Sep Oct, Nov; Dec. 2an; Feb Mer; Anz, Mey) Anj, Ad, Ang Sep Oct, Nov; Dec. 2an; Feb Mer; Anz, Mey Anj, Anj, Anj, Anj, Anj, Anj, Anj, Anj,	Achieven Gott	ments Counter
Ivities Sub-Activities ut : Irrigation Management Transfer (IMT) procedures, au 1. To identify problems of the current implementation of IMT condumes through besidine survey (1) Collecting data and the reviewing regarding IMT procedures (2) Betting besidine survey items regarding IMT procedures (3) Faming and implementing the besidine survey (4) Analyzing the result of besidine survey and identify the current problems (5) Summercing the current problems 2. To identify problems of different or free for the promotion of The disputing of VIVID to through besidine survey (1) Collecting data and the residency greating devices or the current problems (2) Setting besidine survey items regarding division of rides for the promotion of 1 and supports of VIVID as the problems are any (2) Collecting data and the relieving regarding division of rides for the promotion of IMT and supports of VIVID as the problems of IMT and supports of VIVID as the problems of IMT and supports of VIVID as the problems of IMT and supports of VIVID as the promotion of IMT and supports of VIVID as the promotion of IMT and supports of VIVID as the promotion of IMT and supports of VIVID as the promotion of IMT and supports of VIVID as the promotion of IMT and supports of VIVID as the promotion of IMT and supports of VIVID as the promotion of IMT and supports of VIVID as the promotion of IMT and supports of VIVID as the promotion of IMT and supports of VIVID as the promotion of IMT and supports of VIVID as the promotion of IMT and supports of VIVID as the promotion of IMT and supports of VIVID as IMT and IMT	Veer Month of the second of th	Apr. May Jun. Jul. Aug Say Oct. Nov Dec Jan Feb Mer A	pr. Mai Jun. Jul. Aug Sep Oct. Nov Dec Jen. Fei Mer Apr. 🚧 Jun. Jul. Aug. Sep Oct. Nov 📨 Jen. Feb Mei	2023 2024 **ser #Med Ann, 344, Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec Jan Fel Mer Anr, Miy Jan Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec Jan Fel **ser #Med Ann, 344, Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec Jan Fel Mer Anr, Miy Jan Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec Jan Fel **ser #Med Ann, 344, Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec Jan Fel Mer Anr, Miy Jan Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec Jan Fel **ser #Med Ann, 344, Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec Jan Fel Mer Anr, Miy Jan Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec Jan Fel **ser #Med Ann, 344, Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec Jan Fel Mer Anr, Miy Jan Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec Jan Fel **ser #Med Ann, 344, Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec Jan Fel Mer Anr, Miy Jan Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec Jan Fel **ser #Med Ann, 344, Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec Jan Fel Mer Anr, Miy Jan Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec Jan Fel **ser #Med Ann, 344, Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec Jan Fel Mer Anr, Miy Jan Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec Jan Fel **ser #Med Ann, 344, Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec Jan Fel Mer Anr, Miy Jan Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec Jan Fel **ser #Med Ann, 344, Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec Jan Fel Mer Anr, Miy Jan Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec Jan Fel **ser #Med Ann, 344, Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec Jan Fel Mer Anr, Miy Jan Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec Jan Fel Mer Anr, Miy Jan Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec Jan Fel Mer Anr, Miy Jan Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec Jan Fel Mer Anr, Miy Jan Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec Jan Fel Mer Anr, Miy Jan Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec Jan Fel Mer Anr, Miy Jan Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec Jan Ang Jan	Achieven Achieven	Tes Counter
invittes Sub-Activities 4 1: Irrigation Management Transfer (IMT) procedures, su 4 1: Irrigation Management Transfer (IMT) procedures, su (1) Collecting Obtains of the current implementation of IMT conducts through beseins survey (1) Collecting date and the reviewing regarding IMT recoedures 2) Betting baseline survey items regarding IMT procedures (3) Planning and implementing the baseline survey (4) Analyzing the result of baseline survey and identify the courrent problems (6) Summarizing the current problems 7. To identify problems of division of roles for the promotion of 1 and supported of IMVIOs through the survey (6) Collecting date and the swelvering requirement of the current problems To be senting on the survey of the survey (6) Panning and and the swelvering requirement of IMVIOs 1 be immotion of IMT and supports of IMVIOs 1 be immotion of IMT and supports of IMVIOs 1 be immotion of IMT and supports of IMVIOs 1 be immotion of IMT and supports of IMVIOs 1 be immotion of IMT and supports of IMVIOs 1 be immotion of IMT and supports of IMVIOs 2) Planning and only implementing the beseline survey (4) Analyzing the result of baseline survey and identify the current indelines	Veer before the control of the contr	Apr. May Jun. Jul. Aug Say Oct. Nov Dec Jan Feb Mer A	pr. Mai Jun. Jul. Aug Sep Oct. Nov Dec Jen. Fei Mer Apr. 🚧 Jun. Jul. Aug. Sep Oct. Nov 📨 Jen. Feb Mei	9933 9923 9024 Str Mari Ann. M. Ang Sep Col. Nov. Dec. 3an Feb Mar Apr. Nov. Ant. Ang Sep Col. Nov. Dec. and Feb Jan Fe	Operation Got Achieven	ments Counter
In the Sub-Activities 1. To identify problems of the current implementation of IMT cooldans through beseine survey 1. To identify problems of the current implementation of IMT cooldans through beseine survey 1. To identify problems of the current implementation of IMT cooldans of Implementation of IMT cooldans 1. To identify data and the reviewing regarding IMT procedures (3) Planning and implementing the beseline survey (4) Analyzing the result of beseline survey and identify the current problems (5) Summarding the current problems 2. To identify problems of division of roles for the promotion of Immunity of Immun	Veer Month of the control of the con	Apr. May Jun. Jul. Aug Say Oct. Nov Dec Jan Feb Mer A	pr. Mai Jun. Jul. Aug Sep Oct. Nov Dec Jen. Fei Mer Apr. 🚧 Jun. Jul. Aug. Sep Oct. Nov 📨 Jen. Feb Mei	2923 2023 2024 Start Hall (Init) 24 [Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec Jan Feb Marr Anz May Anz Ang Sep Oct, Nov Occ Jan Feb Jan Start Hall (Init) 24 [Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec Jan Feb Marr Anz May Anz Ang Sep Oct, Nov Occ Jan Feb Start Hall (Init) 24 [Ang Sep Oct, Nov Oct Jan Feb Marr Anz May Anz Ang Sep Oct, Nov Oct Jan Feb Start Hall (Init) 24 [Ang Sep Oct, Nov Oct Jan Feb Marr Anz May Anz Ang Sep Oct, Nov Oct Jan Feb Start Hall (Init) 24 [Ang Sep Oct, Nov Oct Jan Feb Marr Anz May Anz Ang Sep Oct, Nov Oct Jan Feb Start Hall (Init) 24 [Ang Sep Oct, Nov Oct Jan Feb Marr Anz May Anz Ang Sep Oct, Nov Oct Jan Feb Start Hall (Init) 24 [Ang Sep Oct, Nov Oct Jan Feb Marr Anz May Anz Ang Sep Oct, Nov Oct Jan Feb Start Hall (Init) 24 [Anz Oct	Achieven Gott	nents Counter
In the Sub-Activities 3. bit-Activities 4. I ringiation Management Transfer (IMT) procedures, au To identify problems of the current implementation of IMT codume to Trough beseins survey (1) Collecting date and the reviewing regarding IMT procedures 2) Setting date and the reviewing regarding IMT procedures 2) Setting date end the several procedures (3) Planning and implementing the besetite survey (4) Analyzing the result of besetites survey and identify the current problems (5) Summarizing the current problems To issertify problems of difficient or frace for the commodion of and survey and rough the procedures of the current of the current problems (5) Summarizing the current problems To issertify problems of difficient or frace for the commodion of the set of the current of IMT and survey and IMT and survey the IMTUDe (2) Setting besitine survey area regarding division of order for the promotion of that and support of UMTUDe (3) Planning and implementing the besitine survey and identify the current. Individuals (3) Summarizing the current of besidies survey and identify the current. Individuals (3) Summarizing micround the setting survey and identify the current. Individuals (3) Summarizing the current problems and obstacles To identify problems of IMTUD supporting systems through setting surveys.	Veer before the second of the	Apr. May Jun. Jul. Aug Say Oct. Nov Dec Jan Feb Mer A	pr. Mai Jun. Jul. Aug Sep Oct. Nov Dec Jen. Fei Mer Apr. 🚧 Jun. Jul. Aug. Sep Oct. Nov 📨 Jen. Feb Mei	2023 2024 **ser Nited Ann. Jul. Ang Sep Oct. Nov Dec. Jun Feb Marr Anr. Nov. Jun Aut Aug Sep Oct. Nov Dec. Jun Feb Jun **ser Nited Ann. Jul. Ang Sep Oct. Nov Dec. Jun Feb Marr Anr. Nov. Jun Aut Aug Sep Oct. Nov Dec. Jun Feb **Jun Jun	Achieven Achieven	nents Counts
In Sub-Activities at 1- trigistion Swangement Transfer (IMT) procedures, au at 1- trigistion Swangement Transfer (IMT) procedures (1) Celling did a end the reviewing regarding IMT procedures 2) Setting beselves survey items regarding IMT procedures (2) Setting has a swangement of the season survey (4) Analyzing the neout of beselves survey and identify the current problems (5) Summerizing the current problems (7) Celling the current problems (8) Summerizing the current problems (9) Setting beselves and the seaveing regarding devision of right august of the strong to IMT and support of IMTUD (3) Betting beselves survey items regarding devision of orbee for the procedure of IMT and support of IMTUD (3) Planning and implementing the beselves survey and identify the current problems (8) Summerizing the current problems are of obsideles To identify problems of WIVD supporting systems through all the current problems and obsideles To identify groblems of WIVD supporting systems through (1) Celling did a reviseling regarding diffusion gains (1) Celling did a reviseling regarding driving supporting devision of receiver the current of problems and obsideles (1) Celling	Veer Month of the control of the con	Apr. May Jun. Jul. Aug Say Oct. Nov Dec Jan Feb Mer A	pr. Mai Jun. Jul. Aug Sep Oct. Nov Dec Jen. Fei Mer Apr. 🚧 Jun. Jul. Aug. Sep Oct. Nov 📨 Jen. Feb Mei	2923 2923 2924 **re: Note: Can. 24. Ang. Sep. Cot. Nov. Doc. 2an. Feb. Mar. Ang. Nov. 24. Ang. Sep. Cot. Nov. Coc. 2an. Feb.		Counted
VILLes SUb-ACTVILLes 1.1 Ingestion Management Transfer (IMT) procedures, au . To Exertify problems of the current implementation of IMT ood inset thirtogh bestifes survey [1.1] Collecting date and the reviewing regarding IMT procedures [2.2] Setting besteries survey Sense regarding IMT procedures [3.3] Planning and implementing the bestifes survey [4.4] Analyzing the result of bestifes survey and identify the current problems [6.5] Summarting the current problems [6.5] Summarting the current problems [6.5] Summarting the current problems [6.5] Summarting the current problems [6.5] Summarting the current problems [6.5] Summarting the current problems [6.5] Summarting the current problems [6.5] Summarting the current problems [6.5] Summarting the current problems [6.5] Summarting the current problems [6.5] Summarting the current problems [6.5] Summarting the current problems [6.5] Summarting the current problems [6.5] Summarting the product of WUO supporting yetems through [6.5] Collecting the recurrent problems [6.5] Summarting the current problems and obstacles [6.5] Collecting Called the very seven grading through the seven.	Very Month of the Control of the Con	Apr. May Jun. Jul. Aug Say Oct. Nov Dec Jan Feb Mer A	pr. Mai Jun. Jul. Aug Sep Oct. Nov Dec Jen. Fei Mer Apr. 🚧 Jun. Jul. Aug. Sep Oct. Nov 📨 Jen. Feb Mei	2923 2023 2024 **re: *Med inn; 3.4, Ang Sep Oct, Nov; Dec Jan; Fel) Mer Anz, Mey Anz, Ang Sep Oct, Nov; Occ Jan; Feb Jan; Anz, Mey Anz, Anz, Anz Anz Sep Oct, Nov; Occ Jan; Feb Jan; Anz, Mey Anz, Anz Anz Sep Oct, Nov; Occ Jan; Feb Jan; Anz, Mey Anz, Anz Anz Sep Oct, Nov; Occ Jan; Feb Jan; Anz, Mey Anz, M		Counter
In the Sub-Activities 1. To kleatify problems of the current implementation of IMT coolures through bestelline survey 1. To kleatify problems of the current implementation of IMT coolures through bestelline survey 1. To kleatify problems of the current implementation of IMT coolures 2.3 Setting besseline survey items regarding IMT procedures 2.3 Setting besseline survey items regarding IMT procedures 3.9 Planning and implementing the besseline survey (4) Analyzing the result of besseline survey and identify the current problems 2. To identify problems of diskind or frace for the attendion of IMT and survey and IMT and survey IMT and immediately IMT a	Selection Vene Vene Statistic Selection Selection Selection Selection Selection Activat Activat Plan Apr. May Jun. Jul. Aug Say Oct. Nov Dec Jan Feb Mer A	pr. Mai Jun. Jul. Aug Sep Oct. Nov Dec Jen. Fei Mer Apr. 🚧 Jun. Jul. Aug. Sep Oct. Nov 📨 Jen. Feb Mei	9933 9923 9234 Str Mail Jan, J.M. Aug Sep' CCI, Nov. Dec. 3to, Feij Mer. Apr., Nov. J.M. Aug Sep' Coci, Nov. Dec. 2to, Feij Mer. Apr., Nov.	MAILU ON	L RESOU	
SVILLes Sub-Activities 41 : Irrigation Management Transfer (IMT) procedures, au 41 : Irrigation Management Transfer (IMT) procedures, au 41 : Irrigation Management Transfer (IMT) procedures, au 42 : Irrigation Management Transfer (IMT) procedures 43 : Coderding between the evidency regarding IMT procedures 45 : Setting beseins survey items regarding IMT procedures 46 : Panning and implementing the beseins survey 46 : Analyzing the nexul of beseins survey and identify the current problems 46 : Summericing the current problems 47 : In identify problems of division of roles for the procedures 48 : Summericing the current problems 49 : In identify problems of division of roles for the procedure of IMT and support of IMT and support of IMT of the Setting of IMT	Selection Veneral Systems (Selection Selection	Apr. May Jun. Jul. Aug Say Oct. Nov Dec Jan Feb Mer A	pr. Mai Jun. Jul. Aug Sep Oct. Nov Dec Jen. Fei Mer Apr. 🚧 Jun. Jul. Aug. Sep Oct. Nov 📨 Jen. Feb Mei	2923 2023 2024 **Ter + Mark (min.) 24. [Ang Sep Oct, Novy Dec. 2m.] Feb Marr Anz. May Anz. Ang Sep Oct, Novy Dec. 2m.] Feb July Anz. A	MAILU ON	Counted
In the Sub-Activities It : Irrigation Shanagement Transfer (IMT) procedures, au 1. To identify problems of the current implementation of IMT condures through besefine survey 1. To identify problems of the current implementation of IMT condures through besefine survey 1. To identify a besefine survey 2. Setting besefines where the reviewing regarding IMT procedures (3) Planning and implementing the besefine survey (4) Analyzing the result of besefines survey and identify the current problems 2. To identify problems of division or frose for the promotion of 1. To identify problems and the instrument of the promotion of 1. To identify problems and the instrument of the promotion of 1. To identify problems and the instrument of IMT and support of Citicology (3) Collecting data and the survey from regarding division or frose for the promotion of IMT and supporting supporting supporting and IMT and supporting the survey. (3) Collecting data reviewory arganding IMTUD supporting survey. (3) Planning and Implementation or basides survey. (3) Planning and Implementation or basides survey. (3) Planning and Implementation or basides survey. (3) Planning and Implementation or basides survey. (3) Planning and Implementation or basides survey. (3) Planning and Implementation or basides survey.	Sensor System (1994) (1	Apr. May Jun. Jul. Aug Say Oct. Nov Dec Jan Feb Mer A	pr. Mai Jun. Jul. Aug Sep Oct. Nov Dec Jen. Fei Mer Apr. 🚧 Jun. Jul. Aug. Sep Oct. Nov 📨 Jen. Feb Mei	2923 2024 **re: Nited Inno; Job. [Ang] Sep! Oct. [Nov. Dec. Jon. Fee] Mar. Anz. (Niv.) Job.] Aut. Ang. Sep! Oct. [Nov. Occ. Jon. Fee] **re: Nited Inno; Job. [Ang. Sep! Oct.] Nov. Dec. Jon. Fee] Mar. Anz. (Niv.) Job.] Aut. Ang. Sep! Oct. [Nov. Occ. Jon. Fee] **re: Nited Inno; Job. [Ang. Sep! Oct.] Nov. Dec. Jon. Fee] **re: Nited Inno; Job. [Ang. Sep! Oct.] Nov. Dec. Jon. Fee] **re: Nited Inno; Job. [Ang. Sep! Oct.] Nov. Dec. Jon. Fee] **re: Nited Inno; Job. [Ang. Sep! Oct.] Nov. Dec. Jon. Fee] **re: Nited Inno; Job. [Ang. Sep! Oct.] Nov. Dec. Jon. Fee] **re: Nited Inno; Job. [Ang. Sep! Oct.] Nov. Dec. Jon. Fee] **re: Nited Inno; Job. [Ang. Sep! Oct.] Nov. Dec. Jon. Fee] **re: Nited Inno; Job. [Ang. Sep! Oct.] Nov. Dec. Jon. Fee] **re: Nited Inno; Job. [Ang. Sep! Oct.] Nov. Dec. Jon. Fee] **re: Nited Inno; Joh. [Ang. Sep! Oct.] Nov. Dec. Jon. Fee] **re: Nited Inno; Joh. [Ang. Sep! Oct.] Nov. Dec. Jon. Fee] **re: Nited Inno; Joh. [Ang. Sep! Oct.] Nov. Dec. Jon. Fee] **Re: Nited Inno; Joh. [Ang. Sep! Oct.] Nov. Dec. Jon. Fee] **re: Nited Inno; Joh. [Ang. Sep! Oct.] Nov. Dec. Jon. Fee] **re: Nited Inno; Joh. [Ang. Sep! Oct.] Nov. Dec. Jon. Fee] **re: Nited Inno; John [Ang. Sep! Oct.] Nov. Dec. Jon. Fee] **re: Nited Inno; John [Ang. Sep! Oct.] Nov. Dec. Jon. Fee] **re: Nited Inno; John [Ang. Sep! Oct.] Nov. Dec. Jon. Fee] **re: Nited Inno; John [Ang. Sep! Oct.] Nov. Dec. Jon. Fee] **re: Nited Inno; John [Ang. Sep! Oct.] Nov. Dec. Jon. Fee] **re: Nited Inno; John [Ang. Sep! Oct.] Nov. Dec. Jon. Fee] **re: Nited Inno; John [Ang. Sep! Oct.] Nov. Dec. Jon. Fee] **re: Nited Inno; John [Ang. Sep! Oct.] Nov. Dec. Jon. Fee] **re: Nited Inno; John [Ang. Sep! Oct.] Nov. Dec. Jon. Fee] **re: Nited Inno; John [Ang. Sep! Oct.] Nov. Dec. Jon. Fee] **re: Nited Inno; John [Ang. Sep! Oct.] Nov. Dec. Jon. Fee] **re: Nited Inno; Jon. [Ang. Sep! Oct.] Nov. Dec. Jon. Fee] **re: Nited Inno; Jon. [Ang. Sep! Oct.] Nov. Dec. Jon. Fee] **re: Nited Inno; Jon. [Ang. Sep! Oct.] Nov. Dec. Jon. Fee] **re: Nited Inno	MAILU ON	L RESOU
In the Cartifolia of the Carti	Selection of the control of the cont	Apr. May Jun. Jul. Aug Say Oct. Nov Dec Jan Feb Mer A	pr. Mai Jun. Jul. Aug Sep Oct. Nov Dec Jen. Fei Mer Apr. 🚧 Jun. Jul. Aug. Sep Oct. Nov 📨 Jen. Feb Mei	2923 2023 2024 Stri Millian, M. Aug Sep Col, Nov. Dec. 3m Feb Mer. Arr. Millian, A. Aug Sep Col, Nov. Dec. 3m Feb Jan Jan Jan Jan Jan Jan Jan Jan	MAILU ON	LRESOU
In the Sub-Activities It : Irrigation Shanagement Transfer (IMT) procedures, au 1. To identify problems of the current implementation of IMT condures through besefine survey 1. To identify problems of the current implementation of IMT condures through besefine survey 1. To identify a besefine survey 2. Setting besefines where the reviewing regarding IMT procedures (3) Planning and implementing the besefine survey (4) Analyzing the result of besefines survey and identify the current problems 2. To identify problems of division or frose for the promotion of 1. To identify problems and the instrument of the promotion of 1. To identify problems and the instrument of the promotion of 1. To identify problems and the instrument of IMT and support of Citicology (3) Collecting data and the survey from regarding division or frose for the promotion of IMT and supporting supporting supporting and IMT and supporting the survey. (3) Collecting data reviewory arganding IMTUD supporting survey. (3) Planning and Implementation or basides survey. (3) Planning and Implementation or basides survey. (3) Planning and Implementation or basides survey. (3) Planning and Implementation or basides survey. (3) Planning and Implementation or basides survey. (3) Planning and Implementation or basides survey.	Sensor System (1994) (1	Apr. May Jun. Jul. Aug Say Oct. Nov Dec Jan Feb Mer A	pr. Mai Jun. Jul. Aug Sep Oct. Nov Dec Jen. Fei Mer Apr. 🚧 Jun. Jul. Aug. Sep Oct. Nov 📨 Jen. Feb Mei	2923 2023 2024 Start Mark Intro. 244 [Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec San Feb Marr Anz May Anz Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec San Feb Marr Anz May Anz Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec San Feb Marr Anz May Anz Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec San Feb Marr Anz May Anz Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec San Feb Marr Anz May Anz Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec San Feb Marr Anz May Anz Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec San Feb Marr Anz May Anz Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec San Feb Marr Anz May Anz Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec San Feb Marr Anz May Anz Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec San Feb Marr Anz May Anz Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec San Feb Marr Anz May Anz Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec San Feb Marr Anz May Anz Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec San Feb Marr Anz May Anz Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec San Feb Marr Anz May Anz Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec San Feb Marr Anz May Anz Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec San Feb Marr Anz May Anz Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec San Feb Marr Anz May Anz Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec San Feb Marr Anz May Anz Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec San Feb Marr Anz May Anz Ang Sep Oct, Nov Dec San Anz MAILU ON	L RESOU	
In the Cartifolia of the Carti	Vener Vision Mooth	Apr. May Jun. Jul. Aug Say Oct. Nov Dec Jan Feb Mer A	pr. Mai Jun. Jul. Aug Sep Oct. Nov Dec Jen. Fei Mer Apr. 🚧 Jun. Jul. Aug. Sep Oct. Nov 📨 Jen. Feb Mei	9933 9923 9234 Str Mail Jan, J.M. Aug Sep' CCI, Nov. Dec. 3m, Feij Mar/ Apr., Nov., J.M. Aug Sep Cci, Nov. Dec. 2m, Feij Mar/ Apr., Nov., J.M. Aug Sep Cci, Nov. Dec. 2m, Feij Mar/ Apr., Nov., J.M. Aug Sep Cci, Nov. Dec. 2m, Feij Mar/ Apr., Nov., J.M. Aug Sep Cci, Nov. Dec. 2m, Feij Mar/ Apr., Nov., J.M. Aug Sep Cci, Nov. Dec. 2m, Feij Mar/ Apr., Nov., J.M. Aug Sep Cci, Nov. Dec. 2m, Feij Mar/ Apr., Nov., J.M. Aug Sep Cci, Nov. Dec. 2m, Feij Mar/ Apr., Nov., J.M. Aug Sep Cci, Nov. Dec. 2m, Feij Mar/ Apr., Nov., J.M. Aug Sep Cci, Nov. Dec. 2m, Feij Mar/ Apr., Nov., J.M. Aug Sep Cci, Nov. Dec. 2m, Feij Mar/ Apr., Nov., J.M. Aug Sep Cci, Nov. Dec. 2m, Feij Mar/ Apr., Nov., J.M. Aug Sep Cci, Nov. Dec. 2m, Feij Mar/ Apr., Nov., J.M. Aug Sep Cci, Nov. Dec. 2m, Feij Mar/ Apr., Nov., J.M. Aug Sep Cci, Nov. Dec. 2m, Feij Mar/ Apr., Nov., J.M. Aug Sep Cci, Nov., Dec. 2m, Feij Mar/ Apr., Nov., J.M. Aug Sep Cci, Nov., Dec. 2m, Feij Mar/ Apr., Nov., J.M. Aug Sep Cci, Nov., Dec. 2m, Feij Mar/ Apr., Nov., J.M. Aug Sep Cci, Nov., Dec. 2m, Feij Mar/ Apr., Nov., J.M. Aug Sep Cci, Nov., Dec. 2m, Feij Mar/ Apr., Nov., J.M. Aug Sep Cci, Nov., Dec. 2m, Feij Mar/ Apr., Nov., J.M. Aug Sep Cci, Nov., Dec. 2m, Feij Mar/ Apr., Nov., J.M. Aug Sep Cci, Nov., Dec. 2m, Feij Mar/ Apr., Nov., J.M. Aug Sep Cci, Nov., Dec. 2m, Feij Mar/ Apr., Nov., J.M. Aug Sep Cci, Nov., Dec. 2m, Feij Mar/ Apr., Nov., J.M. Aug Sep Cci, Nov., Dec. 2m, Feij Mar/ Apr., Nov., J.M. Aug Sep Cci, Nov., Dec. 2m, Feij Mar/ Apr., Nov., J.M. Aug Sep Cci, Nov., Dec. 2m, Feij Mar/ Apr., Nov., J.M. Aug Sep Cci, Nov., Dec. 2m, Feij Mar/ Apr., Nov., J.M. Aug Sep Cci, Nov., Dec. 2m, Feij Mar/ Apr., Nov., J.M. Aug Sep Cci, Nov., Dec. 2m, Feij Mar/ Apr., Nov., J.M. Aug Sep Cci, Nov., Dec. 2m, Feij Mar/ Apr., Nov., J.M. Aug Sep Cci, Nov., Dec. 2m, Feij Mar/ Apr., Nov., J.M. Aug Sep	MAILU ON	L RESOU
In the second se	Selection of the control of the cont	Apr. May Jun. Jul. Aug Say Oct. Nov Dec Jan Feb Mer A	pr. Mai Jun. Jul. Aug Sep Oct. Nov Dec Jen. Fei Mer Apr. 🚧 Jun. Jul. Aug. Sep Oct. Nov 📨 Jen. Feb Mei	2923 2023 2024 **rr + Mari (ma), 24 [Aug Sep Oct, Nov; Dec. 2an Feb Mar; Auz, Hay) and, 24 [Aug Sep Oct, Nov; Dec. 2an Feb Mari Auz, Hay) and, 24 [Aug Sep Oct, Nov; Dec. 2an Feb Mari Auz, Hay) and, 24 [Aug Sep Oct, Nov; Dec. 2an Feb Mari Auz, Hay) and, 24 [Aug Sep Oct, Nov; Dec. 2an Feb Mari Auz, Hay) and, 24 [Aug Sep Oct, Nov; Dec. 2an Feb Mari Auz, Hay) and, 24 [Aug Sep Oct, Nov; Dec. 2an Feb Mari Auz, Hay) and, 24 [Aug Sep Oct, Nov; Dec. 2an Feb Mari Auz, Hay) and, 24 [Aug Sep Oct, Nov; Dec. 2an Feb Mari Auz, Hay) and, 24 [Aug Sep Oct, Nov; Dec. 2an Feb Mari Auz, Hay) and, 24 [Aug Sep Oct, Nov; Dec. 2an Feb Mari Auz, Hay) and, 24 [Aug Sep Oct, Nov; Dec. 2an Feb Mari Auz, Hay) and, 24 [Aug Sep Oct, Nov; Dec. 2an Feb Mari Auz, Hay) and, 24 [Aug Sep Oct, Nov; Dec. 2an Feb Mari Auz, Hay) and, 24 [Aug Sep Oct, Nov; Dec. 2an Feb Mari Auz, Hay) and, 24 [Aug Sep Oct, Nov; Dec. 2an Feb Mari Auz, Hay) and, 24 [Aug Sep Oct, Nov; Dec. 2an Feb Mari Auz, Hay) and, 24 [Aug Sep Oct, Nov; Dec. 2an Feb Mari Auz, Hay) and, 25 [Aug Aug Sep Oct, Nov; Dec. 2an Feb Mari Auz, Hay) and, 25 [Aug Aug	MAILU ON	L RESOU
In the Cartifolia of the Carti	Vener Vision Mooth	Apr. May Jun. Jul. Aug Say Oct. Nov Dec Jan Feb Mer A	pr. Mai Jun. Jul. Aug Sep Oct. Nov Dec Jen. Fei Mer Apr. 🚧 Jun. Jul. Aug. Sep Oct. Nov 📨 Jen. Feb Mei	2923 2023 2024 **re: *Med inn; 3at Ang Sep Oct, Nov. Dec Jan; Fel Mer Anz, Mey Ant, Ang Sep Oct, Nov. Occ Jan; Fel Mer Anz, Mey Ant, Ang Sep Oct, Nov. Occ Jan; Fel Mer Anz, Mey Ant, Ang Sep Oct, Nov. Occ Jan; Fel Mer Anz, Mey Ant, Ang Sep Oct, Nov. Occ Jan; Fel Mer Anz, Mey Ant, Ang Sep Oct, Nov. Occ Jan; Fel Mer Anz, Mey Ant, Ang Sep Oct, Nov. Occ Jan; Fel Mer Anz, Mey Ant, Ang Sep Oct, Nov. Occ Jan; Fel Mer Anz, Mey Ant, Ang Sep Oct, Nov. Occ Jan; Fel Mer Anz, Mey Ant, Ang Sep Oct, Nov. Occ Jan; Fel Mer Anz, Mey Ant, Ang Sep Oct, Nov. Occ Jan; Fel Mer Anz, Mey Ant, Ang Sep Oct, Nov. Occ Jan; Fel Mer Anz, Mey Ant, Ang Sep Oct, Nov. Occ Jan; Fel Mer Anz, Mey Ant, Ang Sep Oct, Nov. Occ Jan; Fel Mer Anz, Mey Ant, Ang Sep Oct, Nov. Occ Jan; Fel Mer Anz, Mey Ant, Ang Sep Oct, Nov. Occ Jan; Fel Mer Anz, Mey Ant, Ang Sep Oct, Nov. Occ Jan; Ant, Ang Ang Ant, Ang Sep Oct, Ant, Ang Ant, Ang Ang Ant, Ang Ang Ant, Ant, Ang Ant, Ang Ant, Ant, Ang Ant, Ang Ant, MAILU ON	L RESOU	
In the second se	Vener Vision Mooth	Apr. May Jun. Jul. Aug Say Oct. Nov Dec Jan Feb Mer A	pr. Mai Jun. Jul. Aug Sep Oct. Nov Dec Jen. Fei Mer Apr. 🚧 Jun. Jul. Aug. Sep Oct. Nov 📨 Jen. Feb Mei	9933 9923 9234 Say S	MAILU ON	L RESOU
In a superior of MVDs through besides survey. (3) Sub-Activities 1. To klantify problems of the current implementation of IMT occlured in though besides a save and the reviewing regarding IMT procedures. (3) Pleaning and implementing the besides survey. (4) Analyzing the result of besides survey and klantify the current problems. (5) Summerting the current problems are survey and the strip of the same of the procedures. (5) Summerting the current problems. (6) Summerting the current problems are survey. (7) Analyzing the result of besides survey. (8) Summerting the current problems of the survey and the survey and the survey. (9) Summerting the current problems. (9) Summerting the current problems are survey. (9) Summerting the survey deem against survey. (9) Susting besides uservey deem against survey. (9) Susting besides uservey deem against survey. (14) Analyzing the result of besides survey and identify the current problems and obstacles. (15) Summerting the current problems and obstacles. (16) Summerting the current problems are distribly the current problems are distribly to supporting stream. (17) Susting besides survey from against griding WUO supporting stream.	Vener Vision Mooth	Apr. May Jun. Jul. Aug Say Oct. Nov Dec Jan Feb Mer A	pr. Mai Jun. Jul. Aug Sep Oct. Nov Dec Jen. Fei Mer Apr. 🚧 Jun. Jul. Aug. Sep Oct. Nov 📨 Jen. Feb Mei	2923 2023 2024 **ser + Medicana, 3.d., Ang Sep Oct, Nov, Dec. Sen Feb Mer. Anz. Mey. Anz. Ang. Sep. Oct, Nov, Dec. Jan Feb Lan **The service of the servic	MAILU ON	L RESOU
VILLes SUb-ACTVILLES 1.1 Inguistion Management Transfer (IMT) procedures, au . To Exertify problems of the current implementation of IMT ood inset thirtogh bestifies survey 1.7 o Exertify problems of the current implementation of IMT orcodures 2.2 Setting bestifies survey Neme regarding IMT procedures 3.3 Planning and implementing the bestifins survey (4) Analyzing the result of bestifins survey and identify the current problems (6) Summarding the current problems . To identify problems of division of roles for the promotion of . To identify problems of division of roles for the promotion of . To identify problems of division of roles for the promotion of . To identify problems of division of roles for the promotion of the result of the immediance of the immediance of IMT and supporting division of roles for the immediance of IMT and supporting division of roles for the immediance of IMT and supporting visions. (5) Summarding the current problems and obstacles . To identify problems of IMTO supporting visions . To identify problems of IMTO supporting visions. (5) Summarding the current problems and obstacles . To identify problems are impossible of IMTO supporting matter. (5) Summarding the problems are distinctly the current problems. (6) Summarding and implementation of besidens survey (4) Analyzing and implementation of besidens survey (5) Summarding the current problems and obstacles	Vener Vision Mooth	Apr. May Jun. Jul. Aug Say Oct. Nov Dec Jan Feb Mer A	pr. Mai Jun. Jul. Aug Sep Oct. Nov Dec Jen. Fei Mer Apr. 🚧 Jun. Jul. Aug. Sep Oct. Nov 📨 Jen. Feb Mei	9933 9923 9234 1907	MAILU ON	LRESOU
VILLes SUb-ACTVILLES 1.1 Inguistion Management Transfer (IMT) procedures, au . To Exertify problems of the current implementation of IMT ood inset thirtogh bestifies survey 1.7 o Exertify problems of the current implementation of IMT orcodures 2.2 Setting bestifies survey Neme regarding IMT procedures 3.3 Planning and implementing the bestifins survey (4) Analyzing the result of bestifins survey and identify the current problems (6) Summarding the current problems . To identify problems of division of roles for the promotion of . To identify problems of division of roles for the promotion of . To identify problems of division of roles for the promotion of . To identify problems of division of roles for the promotion of the result of the immediance of the immediance of IMT and supporting division of roles for the immediance of IMT and supporting division of roles for the immediance of IMT and supporting visions. (5) Summarding the current problems and obstacles . To identify problems of IMTO supporting visions . To identify problems of IMTO supporting visions. (5) Summarding the current problems and obstacles . To identify problems are impossible of IMTO supporting matter. (5) Summarding the problems are distinctly the current problems. (6) Summarding and implementation of besidens survey (4) Analyzing and implementation of besidens survey (5) Summarding the current problems and obstacles	Vener Vision Mooth	Apr. May Jun. Jul. Aug Say Oct. Nov Dec Jan Feb Mer A	pr. Mai Jun. Jul. Aug Sep Oct. Nov Dec Jen. Fei Mer Apr. 🚧 Jun. Jul. Aug. Sep Oct. Nov 📨 Jen. Feb Mei	2923 2923 2924 Seri Hiller (m.), 3d, Aug Sep Oct, Nov, Dec. 2m, Feb Mar; Aur, Hilly aux, 3d, Aug Sep Oct, Nov, Dec. 2m, Feb	MAILU ON	LRESOU



rities BR-Activities	Year More	2618 2020 2021 3031 5032 5023 3031 5031 5032 5023 5023 5023 5023 5023 5023 5023	Jen Fet Japan Ge	Achievements Countermozau
Armore itings over abut the abboses acons				
	Autiet			
Considering the possible candidates for model sites	Flan			
	Actual			
2) Preparing a shortlist of model sites	WARLING			
	Plan			
(3) Setting the criteria for selecting model sites	Autuel			
	dramatical and a			+
	Plen			
(4) Determination of the model sites	Activat			
	Pan			_
(5) Preparing document for the JCC	Actual			
5. To implement the activities addressing to the above-noted	-			
oblems ,	Aghian			
(1) Setting a direction of activity against the current obstacles	las Pas			
(2) Setting a series of the activities and schedule	Ples			
(2) Setting a series of the schwicks and schedule	Agrusi			
(3) Setting the responsible and expenditure in accordance	Plan			
with each activity	Armid			
	Plan			
(4) Implementing a series of the activities	Asmaid			
(5) Summarizing the series of the activities	Plan			
8. To monitor the progress	Francisco (
	Plan			
(1) Setting a direction of monitoring activity	Actions Plan			
(2) Setting a series of the activity and schedule	Actual			
(3) Setting the responsible and expanditure in accordance with each activity	"/ Astront"			
	Plan			
(4) Implementing a series of the activities	Autost			
(5) Summerizing the series of the activities	Photo:			
. To dreft IMT implementation manuals for IMT procedures,	Plan			
pport system (including division of roles), support contents an unitaring	and			
nilot ing	Amen			
(1) Setting a direction of preparation of JMT implamentation	Pari			
manuals	Autori			
(2) Formulating drafts of the manuals	Autorit			
(3) Improving the drafts	Phone Author			
8. To help C/Ps to draft proposal of amandment of the IWUO	flas.			
olicy and Strategy, and the Ministerial Order	1			
	Active			
(1) Selling a direction of preparation of proposal of	Plan			
amendment	Pian			
(2) Supporting formulation of draft proposal	Actual Plan		+	
(3) Supporting Improvement of the draft	Actual			
ut 2: IWUO management is enhanced in the model sites, 1.To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems				
rough beseline survey	diameter 1			
	Actual			
(1) Setting beseline survey items regarding IWUO	Actual			
(2) Plenning and implementation of baseline survey	Actual			
(3) Analyse the result of baseline survey and identify the current problems	Plan			
(4) Preparation of draft improvement plan	Plan			
	Armiel		-	
2.To elaborate the draft improvement plan of IWUO anagement based on the activity as written 2.1	Plan			
	the Pinn		-	
(1) Holding workshops on the identified problems and on the draft implementation plan.	Actual			
(2) Revision of the dreft of the improvement plan after worksho	Plan			
(3) Approval of the draft improvement plan at JCC meeting	Plan			
	Plan			
To train C/Ps as trainers based on the improvement plan	Actual Plan Actual			NESOURI
1) Planning the training programs	Actual			W. C.
2) Selection of target participants, training echedule and	Plan			100
2) Selection of target participants, training echecuse and anue, etc.	Serios!			301
	- Action			19/19
	Plan			1 4 VS
(3) Implementation of training of C/Ps	4000			2
	AHOM			131
4, To draft IWUO management improvement manuals	Armet			1211
	Plan			3
			-	1546
(1) Formulating draft of the manuals				
(1) Formulating draft of the manuals	Activat			0
	Plan			10
(1) Formulating dreft of the manuals (2) Discussion with CiPe regarding the draft of the manuals	Plan			100



Note Automates	Yest for	2019 New Jun. Jul. Aug. Hep. (ct. Nov Dec	2020	2010 for Jat Sun Ten Oct 1	lov lec Jan Esh Mar	202	Au Se De Um	ling Jan San 1	1	1022		i pe	3033	a Sep Dallania	Inc. Jan Per Mer	2023 ter (New Art) 22	Aug Dec Cod to	2024	- Commander	Achtevements	Soundaring	
Sish-Activities	MO I EN /Or.	Jun Jul Aug Tiep, Tet Nov Dec	JAIR TED MAI APE	Jan Jos Holl en Clet I	Let you want PED Mer.	ry may July dist	AND DEC USE NO.	total west, Title		1 -9					1	1			Japan G	-		
								1 1														
	Plan																					
(1) Reorganization/formation of IWUO						1	6		1							-						
					1																	
	Annel				1:				1114													
																				5		
				4 4 4 4		_			1	+	\rightarrow	-		+	1				-	-		
	Plen																	111				
(2) Planning the training programs with C/Ps	Treasure I				-		1 11		111			++++				111			1			
	Active						1.11													1		
(3) Selection of target participants, training schedule and	Plan						-		111	111	0.00											
venue	Active																					
									1	1111												
			10111							1.1	111			1				111				
l y	Pien												1971									
l v																						
(4) Implementation of training with C/Ps			+		1	11		-	+		-			-			1	-				
									1116													
	4 cmail			1 1																		
					c c															1		
																			1			1
6. To improve the draft menuals based on the implementation activity written as 2.5	Pien Actual					1					4											
	Plea											1011					14.74					
(1) Evaluating the result of the training (Phase 1, 2 and 3)	Actual		++++						1			11	-						1	1		
	Acres 1								4-1-1-					1111	4444			111	-	1		4
	Plan																			1		
(2) Revision of the dreft manuals																						
	Agrees																					
	1						1 1 1					1										1
(3) Discussion with C/Ps regarding the Improved manuals	Plan Actual				++++																	
7.To set up monitoring and evaluation system for IWUO	Plan							185														
an gement (1) Setting the monitoring and evaluation system (index)	Plan Actual							10														1
(2) Planning the target of M&E	Plan									1.1										1		1
	Actual Pfen								111	-				-				+	1	_	-	1
(3) Prepare the schedule of implementation	Actual													4-4-4-4							-	1
 To implement monitoring and evaluation on resevent activities 	Actual						1 3															1
	Plan														1011							
(1) Implementation of monitoring and evaluation																			1			
(1) Implication of the internal of the interna	Acres																					
										444		-	-									4
(2) Summarization of the MSE result	Plan																					1
out 3: Operation and maintenance are properly implemented		sites.							1	-			1 1 1	-	111	-		- 1 -	1 1	1	1	-
To energize the current situation in order to identify problems operation and maintenance (OSM) through baseline survey.	Antoni			1-1-1-1-1			+++		+++			-					1					
	Plan		1						1					+			-	+++	-	1	-	1
(1) Setting baseline survey items regarding O&M	Plan Plan																		-	-		4
(2) Planning and implementation of baseline survey	Retuel																					4
(3) Analyze the result of baseline survey and Identify the current problems	Amer																					1
.2 To elaborate the draft improvement plan of OSM in the model	Plan											1						4				
ites based on the activity as written 3,1	Aurtice!															-			-			4
(1) Holding workshops on the identified problems	Ketuet																					
	Flore																					
(2) Formulating the draft of the improvement plan through the workshops	-							-	+++	-		+++			-	-	+++	+++	+ 1			
	Aprile								411													1
(3) Approval of the draft improvement plan at JCC meeting	Plan																					1
3. To train C/Ps as trainers based on the improvement plan of	Actual Plan																			1		1
08M	Actual Plan				1 2 1 2 2 5													+	-	1	-	+
(1) Planning the training programs	Agfuni																		1	-	-	+
(2) Selection of target participants training schedule and venue, etc.	Plen Actual Plan									17/11											-	-
(3) Implementation of training of CPPs	Actual				- 2	2	10														RESOUR	CES
4. To draft O&M manuals	Plun Actual																			, wi	1	
(1) Formulating draft of the manuels	Plan																			534	WAT DITT	18
	Actual Plan																			19/1	Ale	CC
(2) Discussion with C/Ps regarding the draft of the manuals	Actual Plan																-				2 dates	1
5. To conduct IWUC training by C/P trainers in the model sites	Actual																			12	A	-
(1) Planning the training programs with C/Ps	Plan Actual					11	1111	1														1.
(2) Selection of target participants, training schedule and vanue, etc.	Plan Actual			The second		1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1													13-11	4	1
(3) (mplementation of training with C/Ps	Pin										14711			IIII E	2 (3) 2 (4)	15175		411		9	A L	1
3.5. To improve the draft manuals based on the implementation	Actual									+1+										3	V-124	13
of notivity written as 3. 5	Actue! Plan																			148		16
(1) Evaluating the training by Kirkpatrick method	Actuel																		-	G	1	ASE.
(2) Revision of the manuals	Plan Actual Plan																			13		1-
(3) Discussion with C/Ps regarding the improved manuals	Plan Actual								1-1-											13		100
7.To implement monitoring and evaluation on relevant activities	Plan																		-			1
	Actual		1 1 1 1 1 1		-1-1-1-1							1 1									100	-



		2010 Apr Non Jul Aug Rep Cut Non De	2010 Inst Feb Mar A	2020 pr. May Jun. Jul. No. Sey. Oct N	Non ties Jan. he	2021 en Aim Api Min lun. Jel Aug bei	p. Don Near Chin. Jan 1945 M	20 83		2021 May July Aug Dies Diet Here (s	2021 the Jan Fat Wer Age May Jun J	d Aug Sep Ott Horizo	2024 Otmo	Gen Achie	levements Counterness
b-Activities	Actual														
enning monitoring and evaluation plementation of monitoring and evaluation on relevant	Actual		1111											-	
ties	Actual														
: Weter management is properly implemented in the m	Diam		THE	TITLE			I-T F T I I		11111						
o enalyze the current situation in order to identify problems or management through baseline survey	Actual		-	+				+							
Setting beseline survey items regarding water	Plan				-								+	-	
insgement	Actual Plen														
Planning and implementation of baseline survey	Actual														
Analyze the result of baseline survey and identify the rent problems	Plan												-		
o elaborate the draft improvement plan of water gement in the model sites based on the activity as written	Plan														
Billion III the model sites based on the scheny as witten	Astual														
Holding workshops on the identified problems	Plen												-		
	Plan														
Formulating the draft of the improvement plan through the rkshaps			-												
	Autoral														
Approval of the draft improvement plan at JCC meeting	Pian Actual														
o train C/Ps as trainers based on the improvement plan of	Pten												$\perp \perp \perp$		
management Planning the training programs	Plan													++-	
Selection of target participants, training schedule and	Actual Plan														
nue, efc.	Actual Plan														
Implementation of training of C/Pa	Actuel Plan			48341	1 1 1 1	ES TRUES I	E 11								
o draft water management improvement manuals	Actual		199												
Formulating draft of the manuals	Plan Actual					2 8	3						-		
Discussion with C/Ps regarding the draft of the manuals	Plan Actual														
o conduct IWUO training by C/P trainers in the model sites	Plan														
	-														
Diagrams the training programs with Cities	Plan								14-11-1						
Planning the training programs with C/Ps	(Asses)			TIDICKT											
Selection of target participants, training schedule and	Plen						1 0 0								
nue, etc.	Arthur			427424					del del del			-			
Implementation of training with C/Ps	1,111														
response details or training and WPB	Actual														
improve the draft manuals based on the Implementation	Him														
rity written as 4.6 Evaluating the training by Kirkpatrick method	Actual														
	Actual														
Revision of the menuels	Actual														
Securation with C/Ps regarding the Improved manuals	Actual														
implement monitoring and evaluation on relevant activities															
Setting evaluation index	Plan Actual														
Planning monitoring and evaluation	Pian Actual														
Implementation of monitoring and evaluation on relevant ivities	Plan Antual								1 14 14						
files Farm management is properly implemented in the mo													1111		
	Plan														
sensive the current situation in order to identify problems icultural extension and farm management through baseline															
y	Action														
Setting baseline survey items regarding farming and	Plan														
riculture extension	Action!														
	Plan														
Planning and Implementation of baseline survey	410-1														
	Pleo	1													
Plenning and implementation of baseline survey Analyse the result of baseline survey and identify the rent problems															
Analyse the result of baseline survey and identify the rent problems owtract suitable methodologies from lessons learnt through	Plan Assured														
Analyse the result of baseline survey and identify the	Plen Airusi h Plen Actual														
Analyse the result of baseline survey and identify the rent problems owtract suitable methodologies from lessons learnt through	Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual														
) Analyse the result of baseline survey and identify the ment problems a straid suitable methodologies from lessons learnt through nt projects	Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan														
Analyse the result of baseline survey and identify the rend problems a certain survey and identify the certainst suitable methodologies from lessons learnt through not project. Collecting information from relevant projects. Organize the collected information and beasons learnt	Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual														
Analyse the result of baseline survey and identify the rent problems and restrict of the same and and and and and restrict switching and and and and and and on projects Collecting information from relevant projects	Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual														
Analyse the result of baseline survey and identify the ent problems entired satisfacts methodologies from tessons learnt through typicals. Collecting information from relevant projects. Dryanize the collected information and feesons learnt Extract suitable methodologies.	Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Plan														
neityse the result of baseline survey and identify the not proclems in a state of the state of the state of the through projects collecting information from relevant projects property of the collected information and leasons learnt strend suifable methodologies term CP's as trainers based on the suitable stogles.	Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual														JES6
neityse the result of baseline survey and identify the not problems in the problem of the problems of the internal satisfate methodologies from tessons learnt through projects. Collecting information from relevant projects crapatize the collected information and leasons learnt Citract suitede methodologies trein CPP, as trainers based on the suitable logice.	Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual						13.1								MAL NESS
nelyse the result of beseline survey and identify the nt problems private satisfies methodologies from tessons learnt through projects officially information from relevant projects repeate the collected information and lessons learnt stract suitable methodologies rein C/Ps as trainers based on the suitable logies learning the training programs selection of target pericipents. Iraining schedule and	Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Actual Actual Actual Actual Actual														Santa RESC
relyse the result of baseline survey and identify the try problems of the pro	Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan						1 2 3 3								Salt Linese
Analyse the result of baseline survey and identify the ent problems enterties satisful membradologies from lessons learnt through projects Collecting information from relevant projects Corponite the collected information and lessons learnt Extract suiteble methodologies Extract suiteble methodologies Planning the strainers based on the suitable cologies Planning the training programs Selection of target participants, training schedule and the set.	Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Actual Actual Actual Actual Actual													/	RESC
Analyse the result of baseline survey and identify the ant problems entered scalable methodologies from lessons learnt through projects Collecting information from relevant projects Corponize the collected information and become learnt Extract suitable methodologies train CIPs as trainers based on the suitable lodgies Planning the training programs Selection of target participants, training schedule and us, etc.	Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Actual Plan Actual Actual Actual Plan Actual Actual Plan Actual						2 2 5								TRESC.
Analyse the result of baseline survey and identify the ent problems enter problems enter problems entered scaleble methodologies from lessons learnt through a projects. Collecting information from relevant projects. Corpanize the collected information and become learnt texture at the collected information and become learnt texture. Or as trainers based on the suitable lockagies. Planning the training programs. Selection of target participants, training schedule and us, etc. Implementation of training of CIPs.	Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual													- Land	TRESC.
Analyse the result of barestine survey and identify the ment problems a central striction and the contract problems are surrous striction methodologies from lessons learnt through nil projects. Organize the collected information and lessons learnt through properties of the collected information and lessons learnt. Extract suitable methodologies Ortino CPE as trainers based on the suitable dologies. Planning the training programs. Selection of strapt participants, training schedule and most etc. In preparentalision of training of CIPE o elaborate frem menagement training teads.	Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual						2 2 5							II.Tiles	
Analyse the result of barestine survey and identify the ment problems a retired striction methodologies from lessons learnt through not projects Collecting information from relevant projects Organize the collected information and lessons learnt Extract suitable methodologies Ortical properties of the striction of the suitable dologies Planning the training programs Selection of strayst participants, training schedule and most etc. In prementation of training of CIPs o debotate from menagement training teads Formulating draft of the texts Discussion with CIPs regarding the draft of the texts	Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual						2 2 2							THE STATE OF THE S	THE SECOND STATE OF THE SE
Analyse the result of barestine survey and identify the ment problems a central striction and the contract problems are surrous striction methodologies from lessons learnt through nil projects. Organize the collected information and lessons learnt through properties of the collected information and lessons learnt. Extract suitable methodologies Ortino CPE as trainers based on the suitable dologies. Planning the training programs. Selection of strapt participants, training schedule and most etc. In preparentalision of training of CIPE o elaborate frem menagement training teads.	Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual														THE STATE OF THE S
Analyse the result of barestine survey and identify the ment problems a retired striction methodologies from lessons learnt through not projects Collecting information from relevant projects Organize the collected information and lessons learnt Extract suitable methodologies Ortical properties of the striction of the suitable dologies Planning the training programs Selection of strayst participants, training schedule and most etc. In prementation of training of CIPs o debotate from menagement training teads Formulating draft of the texts Discussion with CIPs regarding the draft of the texts	Plan Actual Plan Actual														
Analyse the result of barestine survey and identify the ment problems a retired striction methodologies from lessons learnt through not projects Collecting information from relevant projects Organize the collected information and lessons learnt Extract suitable methodologies Ortical properties of the striction of the suitable dologies Planning the training programs Selection of strayst participants, training schedule and most etc. In prementation of training of CIPs o debotate from menagement training teads Formulating draft of the texts Discussion with CIPs regarding the draft of the texts	Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual													200-11 TIPE	
Analyse the result of baresline survey and identify the ment problems a chiral available methodologies from lessons learnd through not projects. Collecting information from relevant projects. Cryganize the collected information and lessons learnt through not rein. Or the collected information and lessons learnt to trein. Or se strainers based on the suitable dedocagles. Planning the training programs. Selection of target perficients, training schedule and most, acc. Implementation of training of CIPs o etaborate farm menagement training teads. Formulating draft of the texts. Discussion with CIPs regarding the draft of the texts.	Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual														THE STATE OF THE S
Analyse the result of baseline survey and identify the ent problems method satisful methodologies from teasons learnt through typojects. Collecting information from relevant projects. Cirpanize the collected information and heapons learnt Extract suitable methodologiess train CPPs as trainers based on the suitable locigies. Plenning the training programs. Selection of target participants, training schedule and selection for target participants, training schedule and mylomanitation of training of CIPs elaborate from management training finds. Formulating draft of the texts. Discussion with CIPs regarding the draft of the texts. Elaborate the texts in cooperation with CIPs	Plan Plan Actual												TITION TO SERVICE STATE OF THE	E STATE OF THE STA	
Analyse the result of baseline survey and identify the ent problems of problems and problems of proble	Plan Actual Plan Actual													1111111	

otivities	Year.	2019	2020		20-20	-		2021			2032				2023				2023	-0-10	2024	Oran	TARKS.	Achlevements	Jenou A
Sub-Activities	North	Aut, they Juny 14 Aug. Test Did No.	Dec Jan Illan Me	L Are May Jun	n Jil Aus See Do	Itas Dec Jos	Feb. Mar As	May Jun 114. P.	a Sell Clid Nov.	ne on techni				Apr. Neu do	A 14 Ag 3	me Chat then De	= Jan Feb No	April Mee	n st ha	See On New D	bes sint fine	Japon	GuR	Actiovements	Counterment
venue, etc.	*Across			TRIBLE.														111	1-0.1						
	Plug									100															
	-140											1000													
(3) Implementation of training with C/Ps	A. 14.4																								
	Actions																								
																	-				-				
	Plea																								
d. To implement monitoring and evaluation on relevant activities	Mark The Control					-							1				-	-	100	-	1				
	Actual			1.4											1-1-6			100							
(1) Selting evaluation index	Flan									1.4.10															
(1) Security evaluation violax	Cherest.									100 100											-		1		
(2) Planning monitoring and evaluation	Plan							-		-									-		-				
	Plan					-	-										-	-	_		_		_		
(3) Implementation of monitoring and evaluation on relevant activities	Arthuri				11111			+	-					111			1111				-				
CONTROL	- Allinda																				-	_	-		
	Plan	First Phase: Survey/Pla	nning Phase					Second Pha	er Technical G	Idance Phase					Third F	hase; Institut	ionalization	nd Extension	n Preparati	on Phase					
ration / Phasing				-			-					1	7111	1		-	1	-	-		-	4	- 1		
	Actual	First Phase: Burvey/Pians	ing Phase			Second Phi	se: Technic	of Guidance Pho	50																
																	-								
nitoring Plan	Year	2019 Apr. Me Jun. Jul. Aug. Sep. Oct. No	2020		2020		For House	2021			2022		W. TRILLIA		2023	A N B-	La Cab M		2023	e 0 N 1	2024	Rem	arks	Achievements	e & Count
nitoring		Apr. Mey Jun. Jul. Aug. Sep Uct. No	Dec Ja Peb M	er Apr.	n. Jul Aug Sep. Oc	t Nov Dec Jar	L Feb Mer Ap	r, was Junt Jol A	ug sep Uct Nov I	ACC JET. PED. MIEF	Apr. Mai Juni Juli	Aug. Sep un Nev	Des Jan 1998, M	er Per Mes A	nu nr vitt p	ep ust nov us	NO, JAMP, PRIS, IM	P MPC MAIN A	an Jul Aug	sep uct nov i	AND LINE FIELD	-			
intering						-		_	-	-						-			-		-		-		
	Plum																					1	- 1		
Joint Coordinating Committee															-		-	1	-				- 1		
Joint Coordinating Committee	Autori		1	144										Н	111	##	111	H		#	#				
Joint Coordinating Committee	Autori													Ш	Ш										
	Autori Per																								
	Autori																								
	Autori Per																								
Joint Coordinating Committee Set-up the Detailed Plan of Operation Task Force Meeting	Ashrel Phin School																								
Set-up the Detailed Plan of Operation	Ashrel Phin School																								
Set-up the Detailed Plan of Operation	Autori Phin School Plan																								
Set-up the Detailed Plan of Operation	Autori Plan School Plan																								
Set-up the Dotalled Plan of Operation Task Force Meeting	Autori Phin School Plan																								
Set-up the Detailed Plan of Operation	Plan School Plan School Plan Plan																								
Set-up the Dotalled Plan of Operation	Autori Plan School Plan														1										
Set-up the Dotalled Plan of Operation	Plan School Plan Plan Plan Plan Astron Plan Lotted																								
Set-up the Detailed Plan of Operation Task Force Meeting Submission of Monitoring Sheet	Plan School Plan School Plan Plan																								
Set-up the Dotalled Plan of Operation	Plan Brand Plan Brand Plan Plan Assuad																								
isetup the Detailed Plan of Operation Fask Force Meeting Submission of Monitoring Sheet Monitoring Mission from Japan	Plan Brand Plan Plan Plan Plan Assumed Plan Actual																								
isetup the Detailed Plan of Operation Fask Force Meeting Submission of Monitoring Sheet Monitoring Mission from Japan	Plan Plan Plan Plan Plan Plan Plan Plan																								
et-up the Detailed Plan of Operation ask Force Meeting submission of Monitoring Sheet donttoring Mission from Japan	Plan Plan Plan Plan Plan Plan Plan Actual Plan Actual																								
et-up the Detailed Plan of Operation ask Force Meeting ubmission of Monitoring Sheet tonitoring Mission from Japan coint Monitoring	Plan Plan Plan Plan Actual Plan Actual														1										
Set-up the Detailed Plan of Operation Fask Force Meeting Submission of Monitoring Sheet Monitoring Mission from Japan Joint Monitoring	Plan Plan Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual																								
isetup the Dutalied Plan of Operation Task Force Meeting Submission of Monitoring Sheet Monitoring Mission from Japan Joint Monitoring Poet Monitoring	Pian Pian Pian Pian Pian Pian Actual Pian Actual Pian Actual																								
isetup the Datalied Plan of Operation Task Force Meeting Submission of Monitoring Sheet Monitoring Mission from Japan Solint Monitoring Post Monitoring Sout Monitoring Sout Monitoring Sout Monitoring Sout Monitoring	Plan Plan Plan Plan Plan Plan Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual														1										
Set-up the Detailed Plan of Operation Fask Force Meeting Submission of Monitoring Sheet Monitoring Mission from Japan Soint Monitoring Post Monitoring Post Monitoring Program Report	Pian Pian Pian Pian Pian Pian Actual Pian Actual Pian Actual																								
et-up the Detailed Plan of Operation ask Force Meeting submission of Monitoring Sheet fontioring Mission from Japan fontioring Mission from Japan cont Monitoring cont Monitoring contail@courants regress Report	Plan Plan Plan Plan Actual																								
et-up the Detailed Plan of Operation ask Force Meeting submission of Monitoring Sheet fontioring Mission from Japan fontioring Mission from Japan cont Monitoring cont Monitoring contail@courants regress Report	Plan Plan Plan Plan Actual																								
Set-up the Detailed Plan of Operation Fask Force Meeting Submission of Monitoring Sheet	Plan Plan Plan Plan Actual																								



RECORD OF DISCUSSIONS

ON

THE PROJECT FOR WATER MANAGEMENT AND CAPACITY BUILDING IN THE REPUBLIC OF RWANDA

AGREED UPON BETWEEN

AUTHORITIES CONCERNED OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF RWANDA

AND

JAPAN INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION AGENCY

Kigali, 27th September 2018

Mr. Hiroyuki TAKADA, Chief Representative, Rwanda Office,

Japan International Cooperation

Agency, Japan

Dr. Patrick KARANGWA

Director General.

Rwanda Agriculture Board,

Ministry of Agriculture and Animal

Resources,

The Republic of Rwanda

Based on the minutes of meetings on the Detailed Planning Survey for the Project for Water Management and Capacity Building in the Republic of Rwanda (hereinafter referred to as "the Project") signed on 20th January, 2017 between authorities concerned of the Government of the Republic of Rwanda (hereinafter referred to as "GOR") and the Japan International Cooperation Agency (hereinafter referred to as "JICA"), JICA held a series of discussions with authorities concerned of GOR and relevant organizations to develop a detailed plan of the Project.

The purpose of this record of discussion (hereinafter referred to as "the R/D") is to establish a mutual agreement for its implementation by both parties and to agree on the detailed plan of the Project as described in the followings and the Annexes, which will be implemented within the framework of the Agreement on Technical Cooperation signed on 14th January, 2005 (hereinafter referred to as "the Agreement") and the Note Verbales exchanged on 19th May, 2017 between the Government of Japan and the Government of Rwanda.

The Counterpart will be responsible for the implementation of the Project in cooperation with JICA, coordinate with other relevant organizations and ensure that the self-reliant operation of the Project is sustained during and after the implementation period in order to contribute toward social and economic development of the Republic of Rwanda.

Both parties also agreed that the Project will be implemented in accordance with the "Basic Principles for Technical Cooperation" published in December 2016 (hereinafter referred to as "the BP"), unless other arrangements are agreed in the R/D.

The R/D is delivered at Kigali as of the day and year first above written. The R/D may be amended by a minutes of meetings between both parties, except the plan of operation to be modified in monitoring sheets. The minutes of meetings will be signed by authorized persons of each side who may be different from the signers of the R/D.



Annex 1: Main Points Discussed

Annex 2: Project Design Matrix (PDM)
Annex 3: Plan of Operation (PO)
Annex 4: Project Organization Chart and Implementation Structure
Annex 5: Task, Responsibilities and Composition of Joint Coordinating Committee (JCC)

Annex 6: Task, Responsibilities and Composition of Task Force



MAIN POINTS DISCUSSED

1. Environmental and Social Considerations

With regard to the Section 10.1 of the BP, the Project is likely to have minimal adverse impact on the environment and society under the 'JICA Guidelines for Environmental and Social Considerations (April 2010)'.

2. Outline of the Project

Both parties agreed, in principle, on the outline and implementation plan of the Project which is given as Project Design Matrix (PDM) and Plan of Operation (PO) as described in the Annex 2 and 3 respectively.

3. Review of the outline

Both parties agreed that the outline of the Project will be decided through a further survey on the reference data in the target areas, status of the infrastructure and irrigation facilities, and the capacity of each relevant organizations and will be finalized approximately within one (1) year from the start of the Project through the discussion at Joint Coordinating Committee (JCC) to be held in around April 2020.

4. Selection of Project Sites

Both parties agreed that Rwamagana and Ngoma districts are selected as the Project sites for creating an applicable model which can be rolled-out to other irrigation schemes, and for seeking complementarities and synergetic effect between the Project and other on-going interventions on the ground. The both parties also agreed that an addition of the third site would be decided taking into consideration the result of review of the outline mentioned in paragraph 3 above. The both parties noted Gisagara district had been proposed for the third during the Detailed Planning Survey for the Project conducted in January 2017.

	District	Rational	
1	Rwamagana	Marshland and JICA grant project site	
		Hillside and JICA grant project site	

5. Administration of the Project

Both parties agreed that the Project Director and Project Manager will be set by the start of the Project

- Project Director: Director General of RAB
- Project Manager: Head of Land Husbandry Irrigation Research and Technology Transfer Department
- -Chief implementer: IWUOs Specialist

6. Assignment of counterpart personnel

The both parties agreed that among members and positions listed in Annex 4 and 5, RAB would assign the relevant officials at Central and Station level

2

T

prior to commencement of the Project tentatively in around April 2019.

END



Annex 2: PROJECT DESIGN MATRIX (PDM)

Date: 27th September 2018

Project Title: Project for Water Management and Capacity Building in Project Period: Five years (From 2019 to 2024)

Target Area: Rwamagana and Ngoma Districts in Eastern Province (, and Gisagara District in Southern Province) Implementation Agency: Rwanda Agriculture Board (RAB)

Project Beneficiaries: RAB, Irrigation Water Users Organizations and Districts

Collaborative Agencies: Ministry of Local Government (MINALOC), District Authorities, Rwanda Cooperative Authority(RCA), Rwenda Governance Board (RGB),

Narrative Summary	Objectively Verifiable Indicators	Means of Verification	Assumption
Overall Goal			Mosminhnon
The models of scheme management by (WUOs are accepted in the arget districts.	There is at least one acheme which follows the scheme management system in the target districts.	Interviewing to district officers in the target areas	
roject Purpose			There is no dres
The capacity of imigation scheme management improves in the model illes	The level of satisfaction of IWUOs in the model sites increase by X % through the improvement of IMT procedures and the IWUO-Support system. The agreed plans (organizational operation, operation and maintenance, water management, and farm management) by IWUO are implemented with higher rates of X %.	Project progress reports (including monitoring and evaluation reports)	changes in officers at district and sector levels especially for agriculture, irrigation and cooperative subsectors.
· · · ·			
 Irrigation Management Transfer (IMT) procedures, support system (Including the roles of stakeholders), and contents of support to IWUO and procedures of monitoring are identified. IWUO management is enhanced in the model sites. 	IMT implementation manuals are approved at JCC. NVUO Management improvement	JCC minutes JCC minutes	
Operation and maintenance are properly implemented in the	manuals are approved at JCC Operation and maintenance manuals are	· JCC minutes	
model sites.	approved at JCC.	200 11110(23	
Water management is properly implemented in the model sites.	Water management manuals are approved at JCC.	JCC minutes	
Farm Management is properly implemented in the model sites.	The extracted farm management methodologies are accepted in the model sites.	Project progress report	
ctivities	input		dress i de destruite
ctivity 1: 1-1. To identify problems of the current implementation of IMT	Japanese side	Rwandan side	
procedures through baseline survey 1-2. To identify problems of division of roles for the promotion of IMT and supports of IWUOs through baseline survey 1-3. To Identify problems of IWUO supporting systems through baseline survey 1-4. To select model sites upon the approval at JCC 1-5. To implement the activities addressing to the above-noted problems 1-6. To monitor the progress 1-7. To draft IMT implementation manuals for IMT procedures, support system (including division of roles), support contents and monitoring 1-8. To help C/Ps to draft proposal of amendment of the IWUO Policy and Strategy, and the Ministerial Order	1. Dispatch of Experts (1) Regular Team Experts 1) Chief Advisor / Irrigation Policy 2) IWUO Management 3) O & M/ Water Management 4) Farm Management 5) Coordination/Training (2) Short-term Experts If needs arise 2 Counterpart Training 3 Japan 4 Third country	1 Assignment of C/Ps (1) Project Director, (2) Project Manager (3) Core C/Ps to work with the Japanese Expert Team at central, station, and district levels 2 Project Office (RAB in Kigali, and Station Offices in the two provinces) 3 Local Operation / Activity Cost Electricity / Water fees in offices Internet environment Transportation costs of C/Ps Cost for Communication	Pre-conditions Basic agreement is made between MINAGRI and MINALOC for the expected collaboration in
etivity 2: 2-1 To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems (e.g. IWUO registration, by-laws and regulations, IMTA conditions, collaboration with cooperatives, water rights and etc.) through baseline survey	Provision of Equipment Equipment needed for project implementation		the project
2-2. To eleborate the draft improvement plan of IWUO management (e.g. leadership, accounting, general assembly & executive committees, collaboration with cooperatives, and etc.) based on the activity as written 2-1			
•			
To train C/Ps as trainers based on the improvement plan To draft IWUO management improvement manuals To conduct IWUO training by C/P trainers in the model sites			
To train C/Ps as trainers based on the improvement plan To draft IWUO management improvement manuals To conduct IWUO training by C/P trainers in the model sites To improve the draft manuals based on the implementation of activity written as 2-5 To set up monitoring and evaluation system for IWUO			
To train C/Ps as trainers based on the improvement plan To draft IWUO management improvement manuals To conduct IWUO training by C/P trainers in the model sites To improve the draft manuals based on the implementation of activity written as 2-5 To set up monitoring and evaluation system for IWUO management			
To train C/Ps as trainers based on the improvement plan To draft IWUO management improvement manuals To conduct IWUO training by C/P trainers in the model sites To improve the draft manuals based on the implementation of activity written as 2-5 To set up monitoring and evaluation system for IWUO management To implement monitoring and evaluation on relevant activities			ı
To train C/Ps as trainers based on the improvement plan To draft IWUO management improvement manuals To conduct IWUO training by C/P trainers in the model sites To improve the draft manuals based on the implementation of activity written as 2-5. To set up monitoring and evaluation system for IWUO			,



activity written as 3-5

3-7. To implement monitoring and evaluation on relevant activities

Activity 4

- 4-1. To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems of water management through baseline survey
- 4-2. To elaborate the draft improvement plan of water management in the model sites based on the activity as written 4-1
 4-3. To train C/Ps as trainers based on the improvement plan of
- water management
- 4-4. To draft water management improvement manuals
- 4-5. To conduct IWUO training by C/P trainers in the model sites
- 4-6. To improve the draft manuals based on the implementation of activity written as 4-5
- 4-7. To implement monitoring and evaluation on relevant activities

Activity 5:

- 5-1. To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems of agricultural extension and farm management through baseline survey
- 5-2. To extract suitable methodologies from lessons learnt through relevant projects
 5-3. To train C/Ps as trainers based on the suitable methodologies
- 5-4. To elaborate farm management training texts
- 5-5. To conduct training by C/P trainers in the model sites
- 5-6. To implement monitoring and evaluation on relevant activities



Annex 3: Tentative Plan of Operation (PO)

Version 0.2

Dated 27 September, 2018

Project Title: Project for Water Management and Capaci		¥																							Dated 27 Septe	
Toject Title. Froject for Water management and Capaci		in		_	R				_		- 1.	_	_	_			_	_				_			Moni	toring
nputs	Year	I	151	Year	772	-	_	Year III	777	_	ard Y	rear III		Ļ	48°	Ye		+	_	th Y		_	Rem	narks	Issue	Solution
xport		11	1	ш	14	11	n	ш.	17	11	11	†	TA	I	П	10	1 1	7 1		II	Ш	IV	4			
1) Chief Advisor / Imgation Polic	Plan Actual	21				Ш		100	11	Ш	100			17	m						100					
2) IWUO Managemen	Plan	11	N.		Ш		Ш	11		tio)		1		i						+		+				
3) O & M/ Water Management	Actual Plan				t	Ш	Ш		ī	11	930				100			\pm	1		+	\mathbb{H}				
4) Farm Management	Actual Plan Actual			Ш	Ш	11	Ш		Н	Ш	Ш	11				1			1		1 8	Н				
5) Coordination/Training	Plan		H.	i	H		1	Ш	10		11		No.	1			100			1 1	i i					
quipment	Actual		11	1 1	11			11		+	1	11	A					+	1 1	1		+		-		
	Plan Actual Plan	11	11	11	1	11	ï	1 1		11		11	-					1	1 1	1 1		+				
Fraining in Japan	Actual		i	1 2		1 1	Ш	1						#	1											
ranning in valvan	Plan	11			11	i i	11	11		11		[]		1	H		+		+							
n-country/Third country Training	Actual	[]	1	į.		111		111	+	-	H		+	+	11	+	+	+	1	+	-	+	-			
	Plan Actual	11	1 1	1		\mathbb{H}					H		I				1	#	1		í	Ŧ				
Activities	Year		1st	Year	T	2	nd \	ear/	Ť	3	rd Y	ear			4th	Yes	ır	Ť	St	h Ye	ar	T	Responsible (Organization		Issue &
Sub-Activities		1	I	H	IV	I	Ħ	10	IV	I	I	m	IV	1	1	П	IV	1	Ti	1 1	m I	W	Japan	GoR	Achievements	Countermeasur
Output 1:																		_		_		1				
1.1 To identify problems of the current implementation of IMT procedures through baseline survey	Plan Actual	1		1 1	11	1	9	1	\mathbb{H}			H	1	+	H		1	1	+		1	+	- 1			
To identify problems of division of roles for the promotion of IMT and supports of IWUOs through baseline survey	Plan	F	HO:	11	Н	1	s 1 1 1		П	Ш	H	Н		H	1	H				H						
1.3. To identify problems of IWUO supporting systems through baseline survey	Plan	-			Ш					11	Щ	Щ	П	1	1	H	#	T		1 1					7	
1.4. To select model sites upon the approval at JCC	Plan Actual	H	100		П	i	H	П			#	П	Щ	#	П	Ħ		1								
To implement the activities addressing to the above-noted problems	Plan Actual	Ħ		-				H		П						H	Ħ				1	#				
1.6. To manitor the progress	Plan Actual		11		Ħ		Ħ	-	#		-						#		ne.	T.						
To draft IMT implementation manuals for IMT procedures, support system (including division of roles), support contents and monitoring	Plan Actual	11	i : f i	Party Company			P			Ħ		П	H	I	П	H	1		1			1				
To help C/Ps to draft proposal of amendment of the IWUO Policy and Strategy, and the Ministerial Order	Plan Actual	1			1	111	H			111			11	H	+	1		P	4	W	1	H				



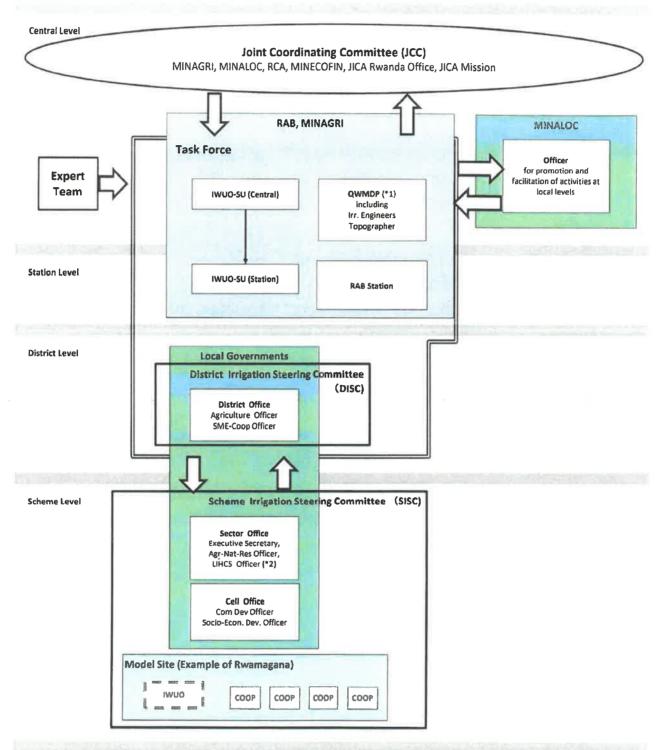
Activities	Year		1st	Year			2nd	Year			3rd	Yea	г		4th	Yea	-	Т	543	ı Ye	97	Pannas	into co	noitztion		
Sub-Activities		1	П	ш	IA	ī	п	H	IV	1	п	П	_	1	l n	-	IV	١,	1 11	-	I IV	-	-	_	Achievements	Issue &
Output 2:		-	_	_								164	44		"	100	14	1.	B	1	1 1V	Japai	n	GoR		Countermeasure
2.1.To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems	Plan	THE R	SHE			mi	111	111	7.5	111	1	-	TI	177	1111	111	1717	1	-	13			-			
through baseline survey	Actual	-	1.1			-	1	1	++	1	1	1	-	1	-	-		-		+1	1	-				
12.2. To elaborate the draft improvement plan of IVVUO	Plan		1	day.	100	ráchi.	distri	100	object.	-	1	1	1	-	+++	-	+++	111	-	++		-	+	_		
managementbased on the activity as written 2.1	Actual						П			111		1	111	1	1	+++	-	1	1	ti		1	- 1			
2.3. To train C/Ps as trainers based on the improvement plan	Plan	14.				REAL	100	dia.	BODS	148	etate	排痕	lists:		111	111	111	1	11	1:			-			
	Actual	****				110			1						111	10	11	1	1			1	- 1			
2.4. To draft IWUO management improvement manuals	Plan	1		Total I					RD D	100	睫	4.0	Line.	4.1					T				-			
	Actual	1					111	1											T	10	11	1				
2.5. To conduct IWUO training by C/P trainers in the model sites	Plan Actual		11	11									000	GH.	I		変数を	1	111	1						
2.6. To improve the draft manuals based on the implementation of	Plan		11	111	-		Ш				1.							1	1	1	1.1					
activity written as 2.5	Actual	11	11		16		111	1	-	-	1	1	ш	100	UI E	THE R		114	133							
2.7. To set up monitoring and evaluation system for IWUO	Plan	11	1		1	111	+1			1	-		-						ш	11						
management	Actual	-	+			11	111	+++	11	100	(PER	date	BEE	100	SER.	DES.	1990	300	4000	900						
2.8. To implement monitoring and evaluation on relevant activities	Plan	1	11	7	11	111	1	11	111	Marin		deli	rich.	rio de	100	tion in		-	-				-	_		
	Actual	111	11		111	111	+++	**	TI	999	444	-	190	7	-	100	44	192	***	80	data					
output 3;		-		-	-	-	-	-	11			-		-				1	1	1		-	-			
3.1. To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems of	Plan	131	III III	311	111		1	11	Ti		11	11	TI		7.1		TT	11	T	1	111					
operation and maintenance (O & M) through baseline survey	Actual	1	11			111	11		11		11	7	1	-		11	111	1	1	11	+++					
3.2 To elaborate the draft improvement plan of O & M in the model	Plan	H		(Billion)	BB.	and the	钳	334	100	11	TT	1		11	- 1	111	-	11	1	11	111		-	-		
sites based on the activity as written 3.1	Actual	11.				141	111					1		13		111		ī	111	1	11			- 1		
3.3. To train C/Ps as trainers based on the improvement plan of O &	Plan	11	11			A BE	855			野図園	1157	Note:		M.E.	1			11	111	11	111			-		
	Actual			1	11		111					1			10.13		ì				11			_		
3.4. To draft O & M manuals	Plan											gvij					11				11		1			
	Actual	111	111		111	111			111								П		111							
3.5. To conduct IWUO training by C/P trainers in the model sites	Ptan Actual	-	-	111			11	111	310	BER	O P		080	(ED)					III I	10.0	3.	7				
3.6. To improve the draft manuals based on the implementation of	Plan	111	++1			-	111	111	111	111	111	11	111	11									3			
activity written as 3, 5	Actual	-	1	-11	-		-	-	1		11		111	913	UE ST	HE	90	REAL PROPERTY.	183	100	1		77			
3.7. To implement monitoring and evaluation on relevant activities	Plan				-	+++	-	111			4		-	1	-		11	-					-			
	Actual	Н	1	+++		-	-	+++	1	180	1000	335	100	19:50	out	1882	000	100	DE CO	100	1916					
utput 4:	1 1 1		111			-	111	11	-	1111					111			41	111				_	_		
4.1. To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems of	Plan	TOTAL STREET	H E	TIT	111	111	III	III	1	111	111	11		111	1.1	-		11.6	1.	1 : 1	111		-			
Water management through baseline curvey	Actual	-	-	111	111	111	111	+++	1	11	1		-	111	+++	+++	+++	++	1	1	11					
4.2. To elaborate the draft improvement plan of water management in	Plan	III	111	nine i	dela	tiata (idab	inida	444		1	11		+++	+++	-		+	111	111	111	_	+	-		
the model sites based on the activity as written 4.1	Actual	111		11.				1	1	111	11	3 1	111	+	111		-	-	Y		+++					
4.3. To train CIPs as trainers based on the improvement plan of water	Plan					British	bánh	200	i de	No.	BRID	1100	400	111			-	-	1	1	111		+			
management	Actual								П		Ш			111	711	111	111	Tİ	11	1	111					
4.4. To draft water management improvement manuals	Plan						Dis 6	STEEL ST	4	100	蘳	all it	田田	111					11		Ti I		1	-		
	Actual	U.							111	1		1	111	111				1						- 1		
4.5. To conduct IWUO training by C/P trainers in the model sites	Plan										189	100		疆	211 S	988	230	2000	N AT	辯	1		1			
4.6. To improve the draft manuals based on the implementation of	Actual	11			Ш		1					4.1.1	111				1	1								
activity written as 4.5	Actual		11	111		1	1		11	1		111		117	10	711	1	APT.		113	1					
	Plan	-	-	11	+++	111	1			-		1				11	111				1.1					
4.7.To implement monitoring and evaluation on relevant activities	Actual	11	111	111		1	1	1 1	11	2.54	14	111		37.	11	P.C.	7-2	TI	11	100	TEL.					



Activities	Year	7	1st Y	'ear	1	2nd	Year		3	rd Ye	ar	T	4t	h Yes	ır		5th	Year		Responsible	Organization		
Sub-Activities		1	E	шп	7 1	I	H	N	I	I 1	пп	1	To	П	IA	I	I	m	IV	Japan	GoR	Achievements	Issue & Countermeasure
Output 5:		_	_	_	_	-		_	_	_	-	_	1	_	_			_	+	- Capan	OUN		
5.1. To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems of agricultural extension and farm management through baseline survey	Pian Actual	T	1	H		1	11	Н		1 1	[4]		H	H	H	11	1 1	111					
5.2. To extract suitable methodologies from lessons learnt through relevant projects	Plan Actual	H				1					Н			H	H		11	1					
5.3. To train C/Ps as trainers based on the suitable methodologies	Plan Actual			Ш	-	711				1				H	-	1	H			10			
5.4. To etaborate farm management training texts	Plan	\mathbb{H}	li			13.1	11				1			1	H	\prod	\blacksquare	111	H				
5.5. To conduct training by C/P trainers in the model sites	Plan	11		Ш		111				P			THE STREET	軻	1				H				
5.6. To implement monitoring and evaluation on relevant activities	Plan Actual		ì			1		\mathbb{H}		-		-			-			-				T	
Duration / Phasing	Plan	Ш	Ш	Ш	T	Hi	Ш	П	HIL	П	HI	III	Ti	Ш	III		m	TIT	П				
	Actual	1						$\mathbb{H}1$	H	11:		4.1			Π	1	11	1					
fonitoring Plan	Year	-	ist Y	-	Ι.	2nd	-		-	d Ye	-		-	Yea	-	-		/ear		Rema	arks	Issue	Solution
ionitoring		1	I	m n	1	H	Ш	IV	1111	I	II IV	1	n	m	IV	1	I	RI I	IV			10000	Coldion
Joint Coordinating Committee	Plan	-		8	11		×		1	#	ш	111	1	11	Ħ	10	111						
Set-up the Detailed Plan of Operation	Plan Actual	N.	11	Ш	11		Ш	Ш	*	#	#	111		#	111		11						
Submission of Monitoring Sheet	Plan	10		MI	11	111	10	Н		170	Щ.	111	Ħ	111		#	1						
Monitoring Mission from Japan	Plan	11	H			H		Ш				1	111	H	H	111	11	#					
Joint Monitoring	Plan	1	12		1	H	1	П		11		18	\mathbb{H}	H				Ħ.	H				
Post Monitoring	Plan	Ш						П	Ш	Ш	Ш	11	H	\blacksquare	Ш	11	11			In 2025 (3 yr			
leports/Documents		111	11	1111	111	1	111	111	1111	111	1111	111	111	111	111	111	111	111	+	the terms	THE CHOICE		
Progress Report	Plan	-		H		111		П			Ш		H	Ħ	Щ	11	111						
Project Completion Report	Plan	11	11	Ш		H		ш	Ш	T	Ш		1		Ш		Ш	Ш					
ublic Relations	Plan	i i						Ш				#	Ħ	Ħ	Ш	11			1				
	Actual Plan	11			111			Ħ		#		Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	Ш				#				
	Actual	11	1 1		111	1111		-	111	-	-	-	111	-	1111	444		111			- 1		



Annex 4: Project Organization Chart and Implementation Structure



Note: *1: A few members are to be appointed as core members of the Task Force to work with the Project.

*2 : Land, Infrastructure, Habitat and Community Settlement





Annex 5: Task, Responsibilities and Composition of Joint Coordinating Committee (JCC)

1. Task and Responsibilities

JCC will be held at least twice a year and whenever deemed it necessary. Main functions of JCC are:

- (1) To approve the annual work plan and budget of the Project;
- (2) To review the overall progress and annual expenditure of the Project activities:
- (3) To conduct evaluation of the Project;
- (4) To review and exchange views on major issues arising from or in connection with the Project; and
- (5) To report to the Board of Directors

2. Members

- (1) Chairs
 - Chair: Project Director
 - Vice-Chair: To be assigned in Ministry of Local Government (MINALOC)
- (2) Members of the Rwandan side:
 - Representatives of relevant departments in Ministry of Agriculture (MINAGRI)
 - Representatives of relevant departments in Ministry of Local Governance (MINALOC)
 - Representatives of relevant units in Rwanda Cooperative Authority (RCA)
 - Representatives of relevant departments in Ministry of Finance (MINECOFIN)
 - Representatives of RAB stations in the project area (Ngoma, Rwamagana and Gisagara Districts). Representative of Each District of selected target areas
 - Rwandan C/P Team members

(3) Members of the Japanese side:

- JICA Experts
- Representatives of JICA Rwanda Office
- JICA Mission (when applicable)

Notes:

- Officials of Embassy of Japan in the Republic of Rwanda may attend the JCC as observers.
- > Representatives from related JICA projects may attend the JCC as observers.
- > Persons who are invited by the Chairperson may attend the JCC meetings.

0

P

Annex 6: Task, Responsibilities and Composition of Task Force

1. Task and Responsibilities

Task Force will be the main structure of the Project with core members of counterparts (C/Ps) at central, station/ province and district levels as well as with Japanese expert team. Main function of Task Force is to implement project activities at daily basis.

Task Force Meeting will be held at least once in every quarter and whenever deems it necessary. Main functions of Task Force Meeting are:

(1) To develop and improve detailed activities;

(2) To monitor and evaluate the progress of the Project for preparing the Project Monitoring Sheet;

(3) To report the result of monitoring to Joint Coordinating Committee (JCC), and

(4) To review and exchange views on major issues arising from or in connection with the Project.

2. Chairs

- Chair Project: Manager

- Vice-Chair: Chief Implementer

3. Members

1) Japanese side

	Title	Brief Description of TOR		
1	Chief Advisor / Irrigation policy			
2	IWUO Management	To assist the Rwandan C/Ps for implementation of activities in relation to Output 2		
3	O&M/water management	To assist the Rwandan C/Ps for implementation of activities in relation to Output 3 and 4		
4	Farm management	To assist the Rwandan C/Ps for implementation of activities in relation to Output 5		
5	Training/coordinator	To coordinate project activities in different stakeholders To assist the Rwandan C/Ps for arrangement of Training scheduling		
6	Short-Term Experts	Upon necessity identified through implementation of the project		

2) Rwandan side (Central level)

, Rwandan side (Central level)				
	Position in the Government	Title in the Project	Brief Description of TOR	
1	Director General of RAB	Project Director	To be responsible for monitoring all project activities including advising the technical matters, reviewing work plans, and budgets	
2	Head of Irrigation - RAB	Project Manager	To be responsible for executing all project activities including the technical matters, reviewing work plans, budgets and reports to JCC	
3	IWUOs Specialist	Chief Implementer	To implement activities for Output	



R

	Position in the Government	Title in the Project	Brief Description of TOR
			1 and 2
4	Rural Engineer - RAB	O&M	To implement activities for Output 3
5	Irrigation Engineer - RAB	Water management	To implement activities for Output 4
6	Agronomist - RAB	Farm management	To implement activities for Output 5

3) Rwandan side (District level)

	Position in the Government	Title in the Project	Brief Description of TOR
1	IWUO-SU at station levels	IWUO Management	To implement activities for Output 2
2	Relevant officers in relevant Agricultural	O&M	To implement activities for Output 3
3	Development Station (ADS)	Water management	To implement activities for Output 4
4	Officers of Agricultural Extension Directorate in ADS	Farm management	To implement activities for Output 5

4) Rwandan side (District level)

	Position in the Government	Title in the Project	Brief Description of TOR
1	SME & Coop officer	IWUO Management	To implement activities for Output 2
2	Relevant officers in District Office	O&M	To implement activities for Output 3
3	(Irrigation Officer)	Water management	To implement activities for Output 4
4	Agronomist	Farm management	To implement activities for Output 5

Note:

Relevant officer in MINALOC, who is to promote and facilitate the Project activities at Local levels and to coordinate activities between MINAGRI and MINALOC, will be invited to the Task Force Meeting when one of Task Force team or the officer seeks the needs of her/his attendance.





MINUTES OF MEETINGS BETWEEN

JAPAN INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION AGENCY

AND

RWANDA AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT BOARD FOR AMENDMENT OF THE RECORD OF DISCUSSIONS ON

PROJECT FOR WATER MANAGEMENT AND CAPACITY BUILDING IN RWANDA (WAMCAB)

The Japan International Cooperation Agency (hereinafter referred to as "JICA") and Rwanda Agriculture and Animal Resources Development Board (hereinafter referred to as "RAB") of Rwanda hereby agree that the Record of Discussions on Project for The Project for Water Management and Capacity Building in Rwanda (WAMCAB) (hereinafter referred to as "the Project") signed on 27th September 2018 and amended on 24th February 2021 and 4th March 2022 will be amended as follows;

1. RD main part

Before	Amended Version
[5 th paragraph] The R/D may be amended by minutes of meetings between both parties, except the plan of operation to be modified in monitoring sheet. The minutes of meetings will be signed by authorized persons of each side who may be different from the signers of the R/D.	The R/D may be amended by minutes of meetings between both parties, except Annex 2 to 6 to be modified as indicated in the Annex 1. The minutes of meetings will be signed by authorized persons of each side who may be different from the signers of the R/D.
[Annex] Annex 1 Main Points Discussed Annex 2 Project Design Matrix (PDM) Annex 3 Plan of Operation (PO) Annex 4 Project Organization Chart and Implementation Structure Annex 5 Task, Responsibilities and Composition of Joint Coordinating Committee (JCC) Annex 6 Task, Responsibilities and Composition of Task Force	[Annex] Annex 1 Main Points Discussed Annex 2 Project Design Matrix (PDM) Annex 3 Plan of Operation (PO) Annex 4 Project Organization Chart and Implementation Structure Annex 5 Task, Responsibilities and Composition of Joint Coordinating Committee (JCC) Annex 6 Task, Responsibilities and Composition of Task Force Annex 7 Project Description

Reason:

The R/D amendment procedure was revised to allow for more flexible project implementation.

DN.

(nd

2. Annex 1 Main Points Discussed

Before	Amended Version		
	7. Annex 2 to 6		
	Both parties agreed on the contents of		
	Annex 2 to 6, which is categorized as		
	references of the R/D. Both parties		
	further agreed that the contents of Annex		
	2 to 6 may be modified by mutual		
	confirmation such as determination of		
	monitoring sheets or minutes of meetings		
	usually after Joint Coordinating		
	Committee.		
	8. Gender Equality and Women's		
	Empowerment		
	Both parties confirmed that activities to		
	promote gender equality and women's		
	empowerment should be duly practiced		
	for the Project implementation. In		
	particular, both parties agreed on the		
	following viewpoints and elements to be		
	integrated into the Project		
	implementation.		
	More than a third of IWUO committee		
	members are consisted of women.		
	which is set in the constitution.		
	> For some of the cooperative		
	management and gender		
	mainstreaming trainings, participants		
	are expected to attend with their		
	spouses.		
	 In every training the participation of 		
	women is encouraged by arranging		
	the training when women are free in		
	their daily work.		
	tion daily work.		

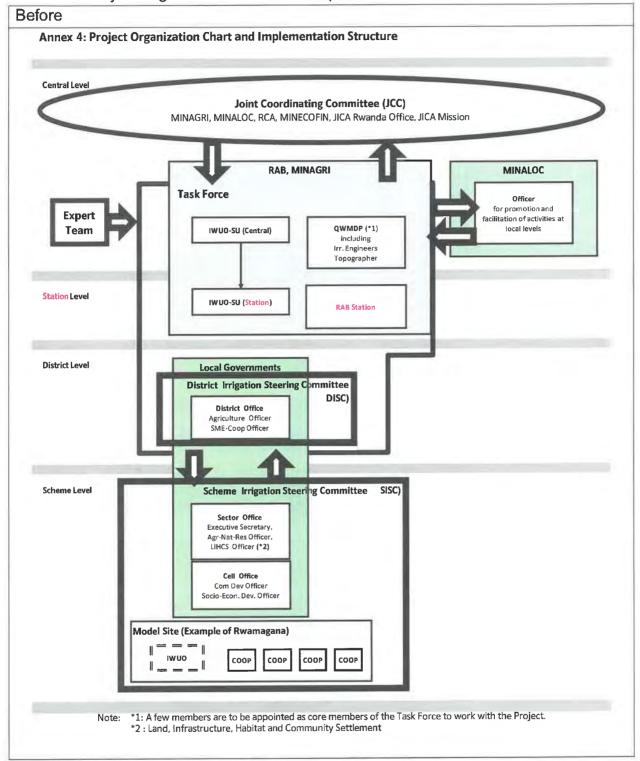
Reason:

- (1) To describe modification process as for some R/D Annexes.
- (2) To describe importance of gender equality and women's empowerment.

M

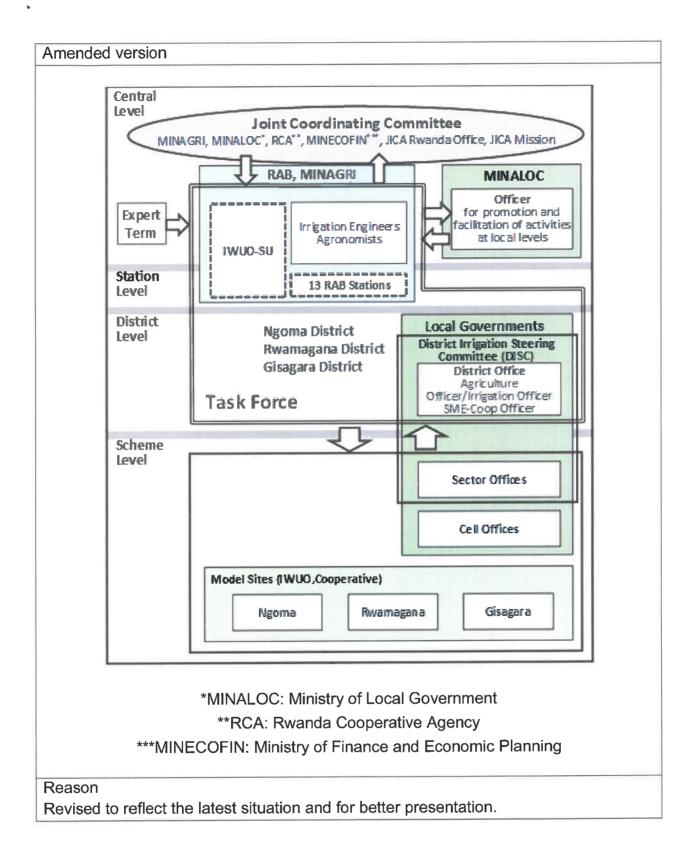
Mid

3. Annex 4. Project Organization Chart and Implementation Structure









ON.

And

4. Annex 5. Task, Responsibilities and Composition of Joint Coordinating Committee (JCC)

Before

Members of the Rwandan side:

- Representatives of relevant departments in Ministry of Agriculture (MINAGRI)
- Representatives of relevant departments in Ministry of Local Governance (MINALOC)
- Representatives of relevant units in Rwanda Cooperative Authority (RCA)
- Representatives of relevant departments in Ministry of Finance and Economic Planning (MINECOFIN)
- Representatives of RAB stations in the project area (Ngoma, Rwamagana and Gisagara Districts).
- Representative of Each District of selected target areas
- Rwandan C/P Team members

Amended Version

Members of the Rwandan side:

- Representatives of relevant departments in Ministry of Agriculture and Animal Resources (MINAGRI)
- Representatives of relevant departments in Ministry of Local Government (MINALOC)
- Representatives of relevant units in Rwanda Cooperative Agency (RCA)
- Representatives of relevant departments in Ministry of Finance and Economic Planning (MINECOFIN)
- Representatives of RAB stations in the project area (Ngoma, Rwamagana and Gisagara Districts).
- Representative of Each District of selected target areas
- Rwandan C/P Team members

Notes:

- Officials of Embassy of Japan in the Republic of Rwanda may attend the JCC as observers.
- Representatives from related JICA projects may attend the JCC as observers.
- Persons who are invited by the Chairperson may attend the JCC meetings.

Notes:

- Officials of Embassy of Japan in the Republic of Rwanda may attend the JCC as observers.
- Representatives from related JICA projects may attend the JCC as observers.
- Representatives of Rwanda Governance Board (RGB) may attend the JCC as observers.
- Persons who are invited by the Chairperson may attend the JCC meetings.

Reason

Revised to reflect the latest situation.

5. Annex 6 Task, Responsibilities and Composition of Task Force

Before

1. Task and Responsibilities

Task Force will be the main structure of the Project with core members of counterparts (C/Ps) at central, station/ province and district levels as well as with Japanese expert team. Main function of Task Force is to implement project activities at daily basis.

Amended Version

1. Task and Responsibilities

Task Force will be the main structure of the Project with core members of counterparts (C/Ps) at central, <u>station</u> and district levels as well as with Japanese expert team. Main function of Task Force is to implement project activities at daily basis.





Task Force Meeting will be held at least once in every quarter and whenever deems it necessary. Main functions of Task Force Meeting are:

- (1) To develop and improve detailed activities:
- (2) To monitor and evaluate the progress of the Project for preparing the Project Monitoring Sheet;
- (3) To report the result of monitoring to Joint Coordinating Committee (JCC), and
- (4) To review and exchange views on major issues arising from or in connection with the Project.

Task Force Meeting will be held at least once in every six months and whenever deems it necessary. Main functions of Task Force Meeting are:

- (1) To develop and improve detailed activities;
- (2) To monitor and evaluate the progress of the Project for preparing the Project Monitoring Sheet;
- (3) To report the result of monitoring to Joint Coordinating Committee (JCC), and
- (4) To review and exchange views on major issues arising from or in connection with the Project.

- 2. Chairs
- Chair Project: Manager
- Vice-Chair: Chief Implementer
- 2. Chairs
- Chair: Project Manager
- Vice-Chair: Chief Implementer

Reason: The frequency of Task Force Meeting is modified to ensure smooth project management based on the agreement among stakeholders.

3. Members

3)Rwandan side (District level)

Title in	Brief Description
Project	of TOR
IWUO	To implement
_	activities for
	Output 2
O&M	To implement activities for Output 3
Water manage ment	To implement activities for Output 4
Farm manage ment	To implement activities for Output 5
	the Project IWUO Manage ment O&M Water manage ment Farm manage

3. Members

3)Rwandan side (Station level)

Reason

Revised to reflect the latest situation

6. Project Description (Annex 7)





Based on the discussion for more flexible implementation of the project mentioned above, "Project Description" is added as Annex 7.



Annex 1. Initial R/D

Annex 2. Latest R/D with amendments (including amendments based on two Minutes of Meetings signed on 24^{th} February 2021 and 4^{th} March 2022)

RECORD OF DISCUSSIONS

ON

PROJECT FOR WATER MANAGEMENT AND CAPACITY **BUILDING IN RWANDA**

AGREED UPON BETWEEN

AUTHORITIES CONCERNED OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF RWANDA

AND

JAPAN INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION AGENCY

Signed on 27th September 2018 Modified on 24th February 2021 Modified on 4th March 2022 Modified on 29./.09.../2023

Ms. Minako SHIOTSUKA Chief Representative, Rwanda Office. Japan International Cooperation

Agency, Japan

Dr. Telesphore NDABAMENYE Director General, Rwanda Agriculture Board, Ministry of Agriculture and Animal Resources, The Republic of Rwanda

Based on the minutes of meetings on the Detailed Planning Survey for the Project for Water Management and Capacity Building in the Republic of Rwanda (hereinafter referred to as "the Project") signed on 20th January, 2017 between authorities concerned of the Government of the Republic of Rwanda (hereinafter referred to as "GOR") and the Japan International Cooperation Agency (hereinafter referred to as "JICA"), JICA held a series of discussions with authorities concerned of GOR and relevant organizations to develop a detailed plan of the Project.

The purpose of this record of discussion (hereinafter referred to as "the R/D") is to establish a mutual agreement for its implementation by both parties and to agree on the detailed plan of the Project as described in the followings and the Annexes, which will be implemented within the framework of the Agreement on Technical Cooperation signed on 14th January, 2005 (hereinafter referred to as "the Agreement") and the Note Verbales exchanged on 19th May, 2017 between the Government of Japan and the Government of Rwanda.

The Counterpart will be responsible for the implementation of the Project in cooperation with JICA, coordinate with other relevant organizations and ensure that the self-reliant operation of the Project is sustained during and after the implementation period in order to contribute toward social and economic development of the Republic of Rwanda.

Both parties also agreed that the Project will be implemented in accordance with the "Basic Principles for Technical Cooperation" published in December 2016 (hereinafter referred to as "the BP"), unless other arrangements are agreed in the R/D.

The R/D is delivered at Kigali as of the day and year first above written. The R/D may be amended by minutes of meetings between both parties, except Annex 2 to 6 to be modified as indicated in the Annex 1. The minutes of meetings will be signed by authorized persons of each side who may be different from the signers of the R/D.

a.

(nd

Annex 1: Main Points Discussed

Annex 2: Project Design Matrix (PDM)

Annex 3: Plan of Operation (PO)

Annex 4: Project Organization Chart and Implementation Structure

Annex 5: Task, Responsibilities and Composition of Joint Coordinating

Committee (JCC)

Annex 6: Task, Responsibilities and Composition of Task Force

Annex 7: Project Description

Con.

3 (10)

MAIN POINTS DISCUSSED

Environmental and Social Considerations

With regard to the Section 10.1 of the BP, the Project is likely to have minimal adverse impact on the environment and society under the 'JICA Guidelines for Environmental and Social Considerations (April 2010)'.

2. Outline of the Project

Both parties agreed, in principle, on the outline and implementation plan of the Project which is given as Project Design Matrix (PDM) and Plan of Operation (PO) as described in the Annex 2 and 3 respectively.

3. Review of the outline

Both parties agreed that the outline of the Project will be decided through a further survey on the reference data in the target areas, status of the infrastructure and irrigation facilities, and the capacity of each relevant organizations and will be finalized approximately within one (1) year from the start of the Project through the discussion at Joint Coordinating Committee (JCC) to be held in around April 2020.

4. Selection of Project Sites

Both parties agreed that Rwamagana and Ngoma districts are selected as the Project sites for creating an applicable model which can be rolled-out to other irrigation schemes, and for seeking complementarities and synergetic effect between the Project and other on-going interventions on the ground. The both parties also agreed that an addition of the third site would be decided taking into consideration the result of review of the outline mentioned in paragraph 3 above. The both parties noted Gisagara district had been proposed for the third during the Detailed Planning Survey for the Project conducted in January 2017.

112						
		District	Rational			
	1	Rwamagana	Marshland and JICA grant project site			
			Hillside and JICA grant project site			

5. Administration of the Project

Both parties agreed that the Project Director and Project Manager will be set by the start of the Project

- Project Director: Director General of RAB
- Project Manager: Head of Land Husbandry Irrigation Innovation and Technology Transfer Department
- -Chief Implementer: IWUO Specialist

6. Assignment of counterpart personnel

The both parties agreed that among members and positions listed in Annex 4 and 5, RAB would assign the relevant officials at Central and Station level

Car.

1 (hot

prior to commencement of the Project tentatively in around April 2019.

7. Annex 2 to 6

Both parties agreed on the contents of Annex 2 to 6, which is categorized as references of the R/D. Both parties further agreed that the contents of Annex 2 to 6 may be modified by mutual confirmation such as determination of monitoring sheets or minutes of meetings usually after Joint Coordinating Committee.

- 8. Gender Equality and Women's Empowerment
 - Both parties confirmed that activities to promote gender equality and women's empowerment should be duly practiced for the Project implementation. In particular, both parties agreed on the following viewpoints and elements to be integrated into the Project implementation.
- More than a third of IWUO committee members are consisted of women, which is set in the constitution.
- For some of the cooperative management and gender mainstreaming trainings, participants are expected to attend with their spouses.
- > In every training the participation of women is encouraged by arranging the training when women are free in their daily work.

END

N.

Not

Minutes of Meetings

THIS MINUTES OF MEETINGS (hereinafter referred as "M/M") is made and entered into effect on *Ist July*, 2021 by and between The Japan International Cooperation Agency (hereinafter referred as "JICA") *Rwanda* Office and Rwanda Agriculture and Animal Resources Development Board (hereinafter referred as "RAB"), regarding the Project for Water Management and Capacity Building (WAMCAB).

WHEREAS, this M/M is made in regard to Annex 2. Project Design Matrix (hereinafter referred as "PDM") of the Records of Discussions (hereinafter referred as "R/D") for WAMCAB, signed on 27th September 2018 and amended on 24th February 2021 between JICA Rwanda Office and RAB;

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto hereby confirmed and agreed as follows:

- In accordance with "Inputs of Rwandan side" on the PDM, "Local Operation / Activity Cost" including "Transportation costs of C/Ps" is supposed to be covered by Rwandan side.
- 2. Whereas, due to the COVID-19 pandemic, the recurrent budget of RAB has been limited.
- 3. Therefore, RAB requested JICA to cover the transportation costs and other relevant expenses of C/Ps and JICA agreed to do so until 31st March 2022.
- 4. The both parties shall decide on the continuation of this support after assessment of the budget situation of RAB.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this M/M to be signed in their respective names in duplicate, each party retaining one (1) copy thereof, as of the date first above written.

Japan International Cooperation Agency

Rwanda Office

Mr. MARYO Shin

Chief Representative

Rwanda Agriculture and Animal

Resources Development Board

Dr. Patrick KARANGWA Director General

Attachment: M/M for R/D amendment signed between RAB and JICA on 24 February 2021

CC: Chief Advisor, WAMCAB

MINUTES OF MEETING

THIS MINUTES OF MEETING (hereinafter referred as "M/M") is made and entered into effect on 20th April 2022 by and between The Japan International Cooperation Agency (hereinafter referred as "JICA") Rwanda Office and Rwanda Agriculture and Animal Resources Development Board (hereinafter referred as "RAB"), regarding the Project for Water Management and Capacity Building (hereinafter referred as "WAMCAB").

WHEREAS, this M/M is made in regard to Annex 2, Project Design Matrix (hereinafter referred as "PDM") of the Record of Discussions (hereinafter referred as "R/D") for WAMCAB, signed on 27th September 2018 and amended on 24th February 2021 and 4th March 2022 between JICA Rwanda Office and RAB;

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto hereby confirmed and agreed as follows:

- 1. In accordance with "Inputs by Rwandan side" on the PDM, "Local Operation / Activity Cost" including "Transportation costs of C/Ps" are supposed to be covered by Rwandan side.
- Whereas, budget of RAB has been limited due to interventions to fast-track recovery from COVID-19
 pandemic and to mitigate other global economic shortfalls, the recurrent budget of RAB has been
 limited.
- As the situation mentioned above has not been improved since previous year, RAB requested JICA to
 continue to cover the transportation costs and other relevant expenses of C/Ps, and JICA agreed to do
 so until 30th June 2023.
- 4. However, RAB shall continue to work on securing the budget for WAMCAB activities and apply for a budget in the fiscal year of 2023/24 starting from July 2023.
- 5. The both parties shall decide on the continuation of this support after assessment of the budget situation of RAB.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this M/M to be signed in their respective names in duplicate, each party retaining one (1) copy thereof, as of the date first above written.

Japan International Cooperation Agency Rwanda Office

Mr. MARUO Shin

Chief Representative

Rwanda Agriculture and Animal Resources Development Board

Dr. Patrick KARANGWA
Director General

Attachment: M/M for R/D amendment signed between RAB and JICA on 4th March 2022

CC: Chief Advisor, WAMCAB

Minutes of Meetings

THIS MINUTES OF MEETINGS (hereinafter referred as "M/M") is made and entered into effect on 1st July 2023 by and between The Japan International Cooperation Agency (hereinafter referred as "JICA") Rwanda Office and Rwanda Agriculture and Animal Resources Development Board (hereinafter referred as "RAB"), regarding the Project for Water Management and Capacity Building (WAMCAB).

WHEREAS this M/M is made in regard to Annex 2. Project Design Matrix (hereinafter referred as "PDM") of the Records of Discussions (hereinafter referred as "R/D") for WAMCAB, signed on 27th September 2018 and amended on 24th February 2021 and 4 March 2022 between JICA Rwanda Office and RAB.

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto hereby confirmed and agreed as follows:

- 1. In accordance with "Inputs of Rwandan side" on the PDM, "Local Operation / Activity Cost" including "Transportation costs of C/Ps" is supposed to be covered by Rwandan side.
- 2. Whereas, due to the COVID-19 pandemic and other subsequent world crisis, the recurrent budget of RAB has been considerably limited.
- 3. Whereas RAB has made effort to cover some of local costs including transportation as previously encouraged.
- 4. Therefore, RAB requested JICA to cover others costs of C/Ps, excluding transportation and JICA agreed to do so until 30 June 2024.
- 5. Both parties shall decide on the continuation of this support after assessment of the budget situation of RAB.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this M/M to be signed in their respective names in duplicate, each party retaining one (1) copy thereof, as of the date first above written.

Japan International Cooperation Agency

Rwanda Office

Ms. SHIOTSUKA Minako

Chief Representative

Rwanda Agriculture and Animal Resources Development Board

Resources Development By

Dr. NDABAMENYE Telesphore

Director General

Attachment: M/M for R/D amendment signed between RAB and JICA on 24 February 2021

CC: Chief Advisor, WAMCAB



The Project for Water Management and Capacity Building in Rwanda(WAMCAB)



Under assistance of JICA and in coordination with MINAGRI and RAB

Minutes of first Joint Coordination Committee (JCC) meeting

1. Introduction

In line with the implementation of "the project on Water Management and Capacity building project in Rwanda" based on the Records of Discussions (R/D) signed on 27th September, 2018 between the Government of Rwanda represented by the Director General of RAB and JICA represented by the Chief Representative; Rwanda office, the first meeting of Joint Coordination Committee was organized and conducted on 8th May 2019 at GRAND LEGACY HOTEL. The following points was set as meeting agenda:

- 1. Outline of the Project, confirmation of the Project Implementation structure;
- 2. Explanation of PDM (Project Design Matrix) of the Project;
- 3. Confirmation of the 1st Phase Work Plan;
- 4. Point of discussion (Application of the project to Imihigo, etc)

The meeting started from 01h00'pm and ended 5h00pm.

2. Participants of the meeting

Different personalities from institutions concerned by the project implementation as defined in the records of Discussion attended the meeting:

- RAB project Counterparts: DDG/Animal Resources Research and &Technology Transfer (Ag. DG and JCC Chair), DDG /Agriculture Research &Technology Transfer), Head of Land Husbandry Irrigation Research &Technology Transfer, Station Managers (Ngoma&Rubilizi), IWUA Specialist, Senior Agronomist, Senior Rural Engineer SSIT District Irrigation Engineers, Cooperative, Marketing &Post harvest Officer.
- MINAGRI Representative (JCC Member);
- MINALOC: LED Specialist (JCC Vice-chair);
- MINECOFIN: Monitoring Officer (JCC Member);
- NGOMA DISTRICT: Director of Agriculture and Natural Resources (Project task force Member);

at a g

- RWAMAGANA DISTRICT: Agriculture Officer (JCC Member);
- EMBASSY OF JAPAN: Development Coordinator (JCC Member);
- JICA RWANDA OFFICE: Chief Representative JICA Rwanda, Program Officer (Observers)
- JICA CONSULTANTS TEAM/WAMCAB Project: Chief Advisor / Irrigation Policy, O&M/ Water Management, Coordination/Training (JCC Members);
- SMAP: SMAP Co-Team Leader (Observer);
- MASS MEDIA: ISANGO STAR, NEWTIMES
- LOCAL EXPERTS: WUOs Officer, IWUOs Assistant, Irrigation Engineer, Agronomist (JCC Members);

The attendance list is attached to this minutes.

4. Meeting achievements

4.1 Welcome note and participants introduction

The 1st JCC meeting commenced by the self-introduction of all the participants and the meeting was chaired by Dr. UWITUZE Solange, The Deputy Director General of Animal Resources, Research and Technology Transfer and Acting as the Director General of Rwanda Agriculture and Animal Resources Development Board (RAB).

In her opening remarks, she briefly talked about the background of the Project for Water Management and Capacity Building in the Republic of Rwanda (WAMCAB Project), the initial project targets area is Rwamagana and Ngoma but RAB has suggested the inclusion of Gisagara District as model project area (to be approved in this JCC meeting), the project duration will be five years starting with April 2019, The chair expressed that the project has three phases: (1) Survey and planning phase (2) Technical guidance phase and (3) Institutionalization and extension phase.

She also expressed that the JCC is the Supreme organ of the project implementation, its composition and responsibilities, she also talked about the Task Force, its composition and responsibilities. A warm welcome was given to all JCC members present for the meeting; she appreciated the Cooperation existing between Japan and the Government of Rwanda in different domains. Finally; she, as chair declare official opening of the JCC meeting.

The meeting proceeded with the statements from different institutions represented in 1st JCC meeting namely MINALOC, MINAGRI, MINECOFIN and JICA.

and I a. B

The representative of MINALOC talked about the idle projects that come and go without being able to raise the ownership of the beneficiaries to sustain what they have achieved.

The representative of MINECOFIN thanked the project initiative and put much emphasis on the sustainability of the project activities after its completion. He added that the Water Management and capacity building is the one of the key priority of the Government of Rwanda and appreciated the contribution of the project to this journey.

The representative of JICA expressed his happiness to join the 1st JCC meeting and reminded that the project is in line with the Rwandan strategy to develop the country. He talked about the undeniable contribution of the government of Japan to the development of Rwanda through the various projects like SMAP, PiCROP, and others. He added that this project is not a JICA project but a Rwandan Project supported by JICA and urged everyone to actively participate in its implementation in a participatory way that fits to Rwandan culture for its sustainability.

4.2 Discussion and recommendations

The participants discussed and agreed on the following:

Outline of the Project, confirmation of the Project Implementation stricture

- So far a good number of irrigation projects was implemented with unsatisfactory care on the sustainability of irrigation infrastructures, management schemes after the completion of projects. JCC expected the good impact for WAMCAB to contribute enormously on this issue and come up with sustainable solutions;
- > The project will enhance water use efficiency and effective maintenance of irrigation facilities through different methods and farmer's behaviour change;
- ➤ The WAMCAB project is a Rwandan project supported by JICA. Each JCC member and counterpart personnel should invest much efforts and develop a team work behaviour towards projects goals achievements;
- > Irrigation schemes management models will be tested and validated for further extension across the country;
- > The districts were tasked to nominate members of JCC and Task force them self and agreed to provide the official list of nominated members two weeks after the meeting.
- ➤ RGB was deemed a key stakeholder that will contribute in the project implementation; the meeting concluded to request RGB to nominate a representative to the JCC committee, therefore RGB will be invited in the next JCC meeting;

go f x. y

- > Participants were informed that RAB has made satisfactory progress towards the project implementation, most of the expected inputs from Rwanda site were provided:
 - The Director General of Rwanda Agriculture and Animal Resources Development (RAB) has been appointed as the Project Director and has delegated the power to the DDG /Agriculture Research &Technology Transfer for daily follow up of the project implementationl;
 - The Head of Land Husbandry, Irrigation Research and Technology Transfer department(RAB) has been appointed as the Project Manager
 - The Irrigation Water Users Organisation Specialist (RAB) has been appointed as The Project Chief implementer;
 - All required counterparts (C/P) staffs to work with JICA Expert were designated;
 - The WAMCAB Project has been granted an office at RAB headquarter/KIGALI and the same will be done in each RAB station where the project will be implemented in phase two.

Explanation of PDM 1st phase work plan (2019-2020)

- > JICA team explained the project framework and highlighting all outputs indicators, verification means and assumptions;
- > JICA team is requested to shorten the surveying and training period so that the practical activities can take enough time instead of starting in 4th year;
- ➤ All project Counterpart will contribute in the preparation and development of the project manuals;
- > TV and Radio Spots, Cartoon, Sketch and other educational methods that are attractive to Rwandan farmers were recommended as additional capacity development methods to training manuals and booklets.
- > The project implementation requires the local Government support and ownership of the project for better farmer's mobilisation.

Conclusion/Resolutions

The 1st JCC meeting approved the following items:

- ✓ GISAGARA District is accepted as the third project model site;
- ✓ RGB was accepted to be JCC member;

a / x. g

✓ Project activities should be integrated into counterpart/task force members daily activities and annual performance contracts (Imihigo)

✓ Ngoma and Rwamagana District were assigned to nominate the task force and JCC

members in two weeks after the meeting.

✓ The 1st JCC meeting concluded that the responsibilities of each of the JCC members

(MINALOC, MINECOFIN, RAB...) should be mentioned in the Work plan.

✓ JICA team agreed to engage RAB counterpart in the preparation and designing of

baseline survey.

✓ JICA Team will strengthen market oriented activities

✓ The Project Work Plan will be approved after the incorporation of the comments of

JCC meeting before the end of May 2019.

In her closing remarks, the chair of the meeting Dr.Solange UWITUZE, extended her special thanks to all JCC members for participating in the 1st JCC meeting and for having a such productive meeting. She appreciated JICA Team for their initiative of 'WAMCAB Project' and wished

successful and impactful project implementation.

Minutes taker: BENINKA Gerardine

Reviewed by:

MUSABYIMANA Emmanuel

WAMCAB Chief implementer;

Approved by:

Chief Advisor/Irrigation Policy:

KUNIYASU Norio

RUZIBIZA Emile:

WAMCAB Project Coordinator

Director General of RAB/Meeting chair

KARANGWA Patrick (PhD)



Minutesofthe 2ndJoint Coordinating CommitteeMeetingfor the Project for Water Management and Capacity Buildingin the Republic of Rwanda

1. Introduction

In line with the implementation of "the Project for Water Management and Capacity Building (WAMCAB) in the Republic of Rwanda", based on the Records of Discussions (R/D) signed on 27th September, 2018 between the Government of Rwanda represented by the Director General of RAB and JICA represented by the Chief Representative; Rwanda office, the second meeting of the Joint Coordinating Committee (JCC) was organized and conducted on 15th November, 2019 at GRAND LEGACY HOTEL.

The following points were set as meeting agenda:

- 1. Progress confirmation of output and activity(Project Monitoring Sheet #1)
- 2. Report of Baseline Survey
- 3. Approval of selected Model Sites
- 4. Explanation of Improvement Plan/Training Plan
- 5. Signing of Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) among RAB, District &WAMCAB
- 6. Discussion

The meeting started from 09h45'am and ended 12h45'pm.

2. Participants of the meeting

Different personalities from institutions concerned by the project implementation as defined in the Records of Discussion attended the meeting:

- RAB Project Counterparts: DG (Project Director), Station Managers (Ngoma&Rubona), IWUA Specialist (Chief Implementer) and Senior Rural Engineer
- MINALOC: LED Specialist (JCC Vice-chair);
- MINECOFIN: Monitoring Officer (JCC Member);
- Districts: Vice Mayors (Ngoma, Rwamagana and Gisagara)(JCC Member);
- JICA Rwanda Office: Chief Representative (JCC Member), Program Advisor, Program Officer;

1 | Page

\$ 4.

P

Out

- JICA Experts/WAMCABProject Team: Chief Advisor/Irrigation Policy, O&M/Water Management, Farm Management;O&M/Water Management/Capacity Development (JCC Member);
- Local Experts/WAMCAB Project Team: Coordinator/IWUOs Officer, IWUOs Assistant, Irrigation Engineer, Agronomist (JCC Members);
- Rwamagana Grant Aid Project: Chief Consultant, Irrigation Engineer (Observers);
- SMAP: SMAP Co-Team Leader (Observer); and
- Mass Media:RBA, Huguka, New times

The attendance list is attached to this minutes

3. Meeting achievements

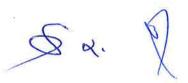
3.1 Welcoming note and introduction of participants

The meeting commenced by the self-introduction of all participants and was chaired by the Project Director, Dr. PatrickKARANGWA, DirectorGeneral (RAB). In his opening remarks, he expressed his appreciation for WAMCAB to work in the Government line in its Strategic Plan for Agriculture Transformation 4(PSTA4) 2018-2024 by assuring the increased productivity diversity, sustainability and resilience of agricultural production specifically with regards to the NST 1; the project was initiated for the purpose of solving the issue of operation, maintenance and management of irrigation infrastructures. He also thanked both Governments for genuine cooperation and underlined the issues related to the huge investment by the Government to develop the irrigation schemes and the sustainable management of them that are expected to be addressed by the Project. The chairperson recommended engaging the farmer's representative in such kind of project meeting so that they can be aware of the project background at the starting stage. He extended a warm welcome to all meeting participants and wished them a productive and successful meeting. Finally, he declared official opening of the 2rd JCC meeting.

3.2 Presentations

The following presentations were conducted by the WAMCAB team:

Progress confirmation of output and activity(Project Monitoring Sheet #1)
 Page



The Chief Adviser/Irrigation Policy presented to the JCC members various activities that were done in 6 months from April to September 2019 and its resolutions and achievements like:

- ✓ Collection of basic information;
- ✓ Baseline Survey (BLS);
- ✓ 1st JCC meeting;
- ✓ 1st and 2rd Task Force (TF) meetings; and
- ✓ Workshop in each District namely Gisagara,Ngoma andRwamagana

The presenter also explained to the participants achievements of the Project from outputs. He highlighted different considerable issues that may affect the project like:

- ✓ Possible relocation of RAB HQs;
- ✓ National budget for WAMCAB activities, such as travel costs for TF members;
- ✓ Sustainable assignment of contractual staffs of RAB as TF members; and
- ✓ RGB suggested to be an observer of JCC instead of JCC member

• Report of Baseline Survey (BLS)

The Project Chief Implementer presented to the JCC members contents and schedule of BLS carried out during the past 6 months mentioned:

- ✓ Survey on existing information;
- ✓ Problem tree;
- ✓ Irrigation scheme survey;
- ✓ Comparative survey on other irrigation schemes;
- ✓ Capacity Assessment;
- ✓ Survey on service providers;
- ✓ Survey on farming

He explained different methodologies used during the Baseline Survey and presented the results which would be useful for the project implementation and the findings would be reported to MINAGRI for the policy review.

3 | Page

£ 2.

to auf



Approval of selected Model Sites

In accordance with the R/D between GoR and JICA, Ngoma and Rwamagana Districts were selected to be the target districts as medium-scale marshland and hillside irrigation model. On the other hand, Gisagara district was proposed by RAB as the other target district during R/D. Through the circumstance, at the 1st JCC meeting on 8th May 2019, Gisagaradistrict was officially selected as the third target district of the WAMCAB Project.

Irrigation schemes in Gisagara district could be a model as small scalemarshland irrigation because of its scale. However, there was a lack of basic information such as location, catchment area, source of water, developed or rehabilitated irrigation schemes, irrigation infrastructure, organization (IWUO/Cooperative), major crops, etc. in the district. Therefore, WAMCAB implemented the Quick Survey in June 2019.

At the 2nd TF meeting, the 8 model sites were selected in Ngoma, Rwamagana and Gisagara districts based on the discussions at the workshops in the 3 districts. The following 8 model sites were officially approved by the 2ndJCC meeting:

✓ Ngoma:

Ngoma 22, Mwanbu

✓ Rwamagana: Bugugu, Cyimpima, Gashara, Cyaruhogo

✓ Gisagara:

Ngiryi, Nyabuyogera

• Explanation of Improvement Plan/Training Plan

Basic approach of each model site (medium-scale hillside type, medium-scale marshland type, small-scale marshland type) has been presented; major challenges and weaknesses identified during Baseline Survey also have been outlined by the JICA experts. Finally prioritized countermeasures of all outlined challenges, problems and weaknesses for each output of WAMCAB project has also presented during this JCC meeting in this presentation named Explanation of Improvement Plan/Training Plan

Signing of MOU among RAB, District &WAMCAB

At the end of the JCC meeting, MOU concerning role and cost sharing among RAB, target districts and WAMCAB were signed by DG/RAB, Vice Mayors of the 3 target districts and Chief Advisor/WAMCAB.

4 | Page

3.3 Discussion points

The participants discussed and agreed on the following:

- 1. Securing Counterpart continuity;
- 2. Provision of national project budget;
- 3. Clarification of role and responsibility of each stakeholders (RAB HQs, RAB stations, Districts and WAMCAB); and MOU;
- 4. Training implementation structure;
- 5. Inclusion of WAMCAB into Imihigo/TF members; and
- 6. More public and common awareness about importance of IWUO and IMTA

4. Conclusion/Resolutions

- 1. Concerning securing C/Ps continuity, the DG of RAB cleared this issue. He said"RAB will do all possible to stabilize C/Ps of WAMCAB project for the sake ofattainment of the goals set by WAMCAB and sustainability of project achievements since C/Ps are key actors in WAMCAB implementation period and after the phasing out they are the one to sustain itsresults".
- 2. On the point regarding the provision of budget for operation cost for Government staff as committed in the R/D the DG of RAB informed the meeting that as long as WAMCAB does not have a particular budget line, the project would share the budget with other projects as GFI and/or other projects related to irrigation, water management and capacity buildings. On the other hand, the DG of RAB expressed that a special explanatory note will be prepared in order to justify a particular budget line to be allocated to the project.
- 3. The representative of MINECOFIN announced that RAB has the possibility to solveBudget issue during the upcoming budget revision of this fiscal year, he asserted that "with a clear justification note it is very possible to have a budget line and RAB planning and project chief implementer needs to plan and provide the project rationale to MINECOFIN".

5 | Page

XX P

to ay



- 4. Concerning clarification of role and responsibility of each stakeholder (RAB HQs, RAB stations, Districts and WAMCAB); all stakeholders agreed on MOU and signed it.Details of each stakeholder's responsibilities are outlined in the signed MOU and members agreed that if any amendment needed any time all parties willcome together for harmonization in favor of WAMCAB project activities implementation.
- 5. Regarding training implementation structure, after discussions, JCC members agreed that training structure would firstly base on all output problem trees formulated by WAMCAB after Baseline report analysis, sectors to be focused on will be considered looking on analysis of the Capacity Assessment results.
- 6. Regarding inclusion of WAMCAB into imihigo of theTF members, on RAB side both headquarters and stations level, all TF members will surely include WAMCAB activities in their Contract Performances (imihigo).On District WAMCAB TF members, the activity to be included in the District Performance Contract (imihigo) should have its specific budget in the district. However, MINECOFIN added that there was other system named Joint Contract Performance (imihigo) of all stakeholders, where the role of stakeholder is specified.The JCC advised WAMCAB to go this way (joint imihigo).On this point, JCC member from MINALOC advised to district representatives to include WAMCAB activities in the quarterly reports where Districts could report to MINALOC through provinces.
- 7. On the point "More public and common awareness about significance of IWUO and IMTA"; JCC members agreed on that the IWUO and IMTA concepts still not public enough, the participants concluded to use mass communication using media (radio, television, newspapers, social media) and other public awareness development methods as meetings, open days, demonstration days, exhibitions (eg:agriculture shows) etc. The JCC members gave permission to use the photos in WAMCAB activities for the purpose of public relations.

6 | Page

& d.

to ay





3.4 Closing remarks

In his closing remarks, Dr KARANGWA Patrick (PhD), the Director General of RAB extended his special thanks to all JCC members for participating in the second JCC meeting and for having such participatory meeting. He also appreciated JICA Team for their initiative of WAMCAB project. He asked all stakeholders specially Rwanda side to valorize this opportunity of experts provided by JICA so that the project will impact strongly the irrigation schemes system management and assuring its sustainability.

Minute's taker:

BENINKA Geraldine / Assistant IWUO officer

Reviewed by:

MUSABYIMANA Emmanuel

WAMCAB Chief implementer;

RUZIBIZA Emile:

WAMCAB Project Coordinator

Approved by:

KUNIYASU Norio

Chief Advisor/Irrigation Policy:

KARANGWA Patrick (PhD)

Director General of RAB/Meeting chair

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING "MoU"

Between:

RWANDA AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT BOARD (RAB)

and

NGOMA DISTRICT

For:

The Implementation of Water Management and Capacity Building Project (WAMCAB Project)

Under:

Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA)

a

B

Memorandum of Understanding

This Memorandum of Understanding, hereunder referred to as "MoU" is made by and between:

- (1) Rwanda Agriculture and Animal Resources Development Board (RAB), having its headquarter at Kicukiro Rubilizi, P.O. Box 5016 Kigali / Rwanda, hereunder referred to as the "RAB" represented by Patrick KARANGWA (PhD), the Director General;
- (2) Ngoma District, having its headquarter at Cyasemakamba Cell, Kibungo Sector, Eastern Province, email: ngomadistrict@ngoma.gov.rw, hereunder referred to as "District", represented by NAMBAJE Aphrodise, the Mayor;
- (3) Water Management and Capacity Building Project in the Republic of Rwanda (WAMCAB), Project under Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA), hereunder referred to as "Project" represented by KUNIYASU Norio, the Chief Advisor of the Project;

Together referred to as "THE PARTIES"

WHEREAS THE PARTIES

- Wish to harmonize the improved irrigated agriculture management system developed by Water Management and Capacity Building (WAMCAB) and roll out in Ngoma District;
- Promote to improve the ability of technical implementation and management for related irrigation officers and agricultural officers concerned and to realize the Irrigation Water User Organization (IWUO) management, operation and maintenance (O&M), water management and farm management of irrigation scheme initiated by WAMCAB through model sites and final contribute to sustainable management of developed irrigation schemes;
- Desire to assure the delivery of technical support for farmers based on extension services and strengthening the capacity of farmers in adopting improved IWUO management, O&M, water management and farm management of irrigation scheme using a capacity development program of WAMCAB; and
- Ensure close collaboration among parties on IWUO management, O&M, water management and farm management of irrigation scheme and for sustainability of project impacts to the nation-wide;

NOW THEREFORE THE PARTIES MUTUALLY AGREE TO PARTNER AND WITNESS AS FOLLOWS:



P

Article 1: Purpose of this MoU

The purpose of this MoU is to create the partnership and expand the cooperation among parties towards the implementation of WAMCAB Project.

The Plan of working process is shown in Annex 1.

Article 2: About the Project

The WAMCAB Project aims at:

- Providing the positive impact in developing sustainable irrigation scheme management run by IWUO:
- Improving IWUO management, O&M, water management and farm management of irrigation scheme.

The Project shall be implanted in phases as follow:

- The first phase of WAMCAB as Survey and Planning phase will be implemented in collaboration with District and RAB until the end of April 2020.
- **The second phase** of WAMCAB as Technical Guidance phase in model sites including TOT and the training of the target IWUOs will be implemented in collaboration with District and RAB with the supports from JICA experts from May 2020 to April 2022.
- The third phase of Institutionalization and Extension Preparation phase on WAMCAB, the leaders and staff trained in the second phase will conduct technical extension activities in their areas with the supports from District and RAB from May 2022 to February 2024.

Article 3: Legal status of this MoU

This MoU expresses a convergence of will between "Parties", it indicates an intended common line of action and parties do imply legal commitment;

Parties intend to use their best efforts in good faith to work together to achieve the Project Objectives

Article 4: Duties and responsibilities

Under this MoU, parties shall perform duties and responsibilities as follow:

- 1) The District: The District shall:
 - Implement the Project as a collaborative agency and makes a very important role for the project success;



- Participate in a series of training in the model site, workshops, Task Force (TF) meetings and Joint Coordinating Committee (JCC) meetings, and other meetings related to the project organized by RAB. JCC and TF member list is shown in Annex 2.

2) RAB: RAB shall:

- Conduct the capacity development program of the Project to train farmers of selected model sites and to dispatch staffs among counterpart, JCC and TF members to the farmers;
- Monitor the Project at each phase in collaboration with District with the supports from Project experts.
- Organize quarterly TF meeting and JCC meeting in collaboration with District.

3) The Project: The Project shall:

- Strengthen farmers' based model site providing technical support on Irrigation Management Transfer (IMT) procedures, support system (including the roles of stakeholders), and contents of support to IWUO and procedures of monitoring, IWUO management, O&M of irrigation scheme, water management and farm management;
- Work jointly with District and RAB to follow up of implementing the project;
- Provide technical and a part of financial support for the sustainable management of irrigation scheme;
- Provide technical and a part of financial support for the activities conducted by Ngoma District;
- Ensure general supervision and follow up of the supported activities and share feedback with RAB and Ngoma District;

Article 5: Cost and work sharing

Details of cost and work sharing for the implementation of the Project are shown in **Annex 3**.

Article 6: Modification

Any modification to this MoU shall be made through mutual consent between parties and put in writing signed and dated prior to any changing effected.

Article 7: Duration

This MoU is effective from the signed date up to February 2024. This period may be renewed upon agreement between parties and shall be in writing.

Article 8: Reporting

Monitoring report by District shall be submitted to RAB and the Project at each year and supported by the RAB and Project experts.



D

Article 9: Intellectual property rights

The ownership of the intellectual property that existed prior to the commencement of this MoU, held by any of the Parties shall not be altered or transferred by virtue of its use hereunder.

Ownership of the intellectual property created under this MoU may be solely or jointly owned by the Parties. Specific provisions relating to intellectual property rights will be evaluated and defined in accordance with applicable law.

Article 10: Law Governing agreement and language

This agreement shall be governed by the laws of the Republic of Rwanda and language agreement shall be in English.

Article 11: Settlement of Disputes

Any dispute, controversy, claim arising out of or relating to this agreement or breach termination or invalidity thereof, shall be settled between the parties.

The parties agree to use good faith efforts to attempt to amicably settle any dispute between the parties arising out of the interpretation or implementation of this MoU through consultations and negotiations between them. Failure to reach a common solution, the MoU shall be terminated in accordance with termination clause

Article 12: Termination

Either party to this agreement may terminate it by giving a written notice of thirty (30) days to the other parties.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned, being duly authorized by their representative entities, have signed this memorandum of understanding.

NAMBAJE Aphrodise

Mayor Ngoma District

Chief Advisor WAMCAB Pro

Patrick KARANGWA (Ph.D.)

Director General RAB

Version: 1 (as of 1st March 2019)

Project Title: Project for Water Management and C	apacity	<u>Buildin</u>	<u>g in</u>	Rw	and	da																		Moni	toring
nputs		Year	_	1st Y				nd Ye				Yea		<u></u>	-	Yea	,	_	5th			Rem	narks	Issue	Solution
			<u>I</u>	П	ш	IV	I .	II 1	ПГ	V I	П	Ш	IV	I	П	Щ	IV	I	П	Щ	IV				
xpert				Ш	Ш					Ш					Ш		Ш		Ш	11		ļ			
1) Chief Advisor / Imgation Polic		Plan Actual								H										╫					
2) IWUO Managemen		Plan Actual						111				П	111												
3) O & M/ Water Management		Plan	Ш							##															
4) Farm Management		Actual Plan														Ш									
		Actual Plan		#						4	-	Н		Н	╫	-				Н					
5) Coordination/Training		Actual		Ш	Ш	Ш	Ш	Ш				Щ		Ш	Щ	Щ		Ш	Ш	Ш					
uipment		Plan	+				+	+	+			₩	╫							H	H				
		Actual Plan	\blacksquare		1				44	\mathbb{H}			H								H				
		Actual			11			Ш	##	1	44					Ш	Ш		Щ	Н	H				
aining in Japan		Plan	-	+	₩				╫	++	+		₩	$\vdash \vdash$		H		╫	H						
		Actual			Щ	Ш		Ш	Ш		Ш	Ш	Ш	Ш	Щ	Ш	Ш	Щ	Ш	Ш					
-country/Third country Training		Plan	#		₩		-		+	#	₩	+	₩	Н	+			Н	$\dashv \vdash$	₩	+++		•		
		Actual							Ш	Ш			Ш	Ш				Ш	Ш	Ш	Ш	<u> </u>			
ctivities		Year		1st Y	ear		21	nd Ye	ear		3rd	Yea	r		4th	Yea	r		5th	Yea	r	Responsible	Organization	Achievements	Issue &
Sub-Activities			I	п	ш	IV :	: :	II I	щГ	7 1	п	ш	IV	I	П	ш	IV	I	п	ш	IV	Japan	GoR	Admeranta	Countermeasu
utput 1:																	-						,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
1.1. To identify problems of the current implementation of IMT		Plan Actual			Ш		$+\!\!+\!\!\!+\!\!\!\!+$	\mathbb{H}		44-	$+\!\!+\!\!\!+\!\!\!\!+$	++	##	\mathbb{H}	++	Ш	₩		Н		₩				
procedures through baseline survey 1.2. To identify problems of division of roles for the promotion of IMT and		Plan			††		H	+	111	+	+	++		Н	H	$\forall t$	H			\Box	Ш				
supports of IWUOs through baseline survey		Actual			Ш			Ш	Ш	Ш	Ш	Ш	Ш	Ш	Ш		Ш	Ш	4						
1.3. To identify problems of IWUO supporting systems through baseline survey		Plan Actual					Н	+ + +	₩	+	╫	╫	╁	Н	₩	₩	++	H	H	H					
1.4. To select model sites upon the approval at JCC		Plan				Ш								П							\Box				
1.5. To implement the activities addressing to the above-noted		Actual Plan					++	+		+	+	\mathbf{H}		Ш	++	Ш		\mathbf{H}	Ш	Ш	Ш				***************************************
problems	$\bot \bot \bot$	Actual							Ш					Ш						П					
1.6. To monitor the progress		Plan Actual			⊞					Ш															
1.7. To draft IMT implementation manuals for IMT procedures, support		Plan Actual			\blacksquare													\mathbb{H}	Н		₩				
system (including division of roles), support contents and monitoring 1.8. To help C/Ps to draft proposal of amendment of the IWUO Policy		Plan		丗	₩	Ш	Ш	Ш	11				Ш	Ш											
and Strategy, and the Ministerial Order		Actual				Ш	П										Ш					l			



itput 2:	
2.1.To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems through	Plan
baseline survey	Actual
2.2.To elaborate the draft improvement plan of IWUO	Plan
managementbased on the activity as written 2.1	Actual
2.3. To train C/Ps as trainers based on the improvement plan	Plan Actual Actu
2.4. To draft MUO management improvement manuals	Plan Actual Actual
2.5. To conduct IWUO training by C/P trainers in the model sites	Plan Actual Actual
2.6. To improve the draft manuals based on the implementation of activity written as 2.5	Plan Actual Actual
2.7.To set up monitoring and evaluation system for IWUO management	Plan Actual Actu
2.8. To implement monitoring and evaluation on relevant activities	Plan Actual Actual
rtput 3:	
3.1. To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems of	Plan
operation and maintenance (O & M) through baseline survey	Actual
3.2 To elaborate the draft improvement plan of O & M in the model sites	Plan Plan Plan Plan Plan Plan Plan Plan
based on the activity as written 3.1	Actual
3.3. To train C/Ps as trainers based on the improvement plan of O & M	Plan Actual Actual
3.4. To draft O & M manuals	Plan Actual Actual
3.5. To conduct IWUO training by C/P trainers in the model sites	Plan Actual Actu
3.6. To improve the draft manuals based on the implementation of activity written as 3.5	Plan Actual Actual
3.7.To implement monitoring and evaluation on relevant activities	Plan Actual Actual
tput 4:	
4.1. To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems of water management through baseline survey	Plan Actual Actu
4.2. To elaborate the draft improvement plan of water management in the model sites based on the activity as written 4.1	Plan Actual Actual
4.3. To train C/Ps as trainers based on the improvement plan of water management	Plan Actual Actual
4.4. To draft water management improvement manuals	Plan Actual Actu
4.5. To conduct IWUO training by C/P trainers in the model sites	Plan Actual Actual
4.6. To improve the draft manuals based on the implementation of activity written as 4.5	Plan Actual
4.7.To implement monitoring and evaluation on relevant activities	Plan Actual Actual

I DI	an 🌃			П	П				П	ĹFE	ĖП	HET	m	TTT		11	111		11		П	TT			
				₩	\vdash	Н	╫	+	H	╁	+++	++-	++	╂┼┼	+++	++	+	H	+		Н	+H			
		+	-							++		+++	H	+++	++1		-	H	++		++	+++			
		+	+#							++	НН	+++	\vdash		+++	+	-	Н	+		H	$^{\rm H}$			
		11	+	H											++	+		H	11		Ш	111			
Act	tuai		\top	\Box	Ħ	П									\Box			П		1	Ш				
PI	an																	П	\top						
	:			Ш		Ш			Ш												Ш	Ш			
1 1 1					Ш	Ш												Щ.				Ш			
					Ш	Ш			Ш	Ш			Ш	Ш		Ш		Ш	Ш		Ш	Ш			
						Ш	Ш	Ш	Ш			44		Щ		4		4		4					
Act	ual	للل	Ш	Ш	Ш	Ш	Ш	Ш	Ш	Ш				Ш	للل		Ш	Ш		Ш	Ш	للل			
Pla	an																П		П	П					
Act	ual									Ш											Ш				<u> </u>
Tve	ar	1	ot V		Т		nd \	/02r			3rd \	/oar		Т	Att	Va		Т		th V	oar				
H	-									 -		_		+-	_			+	-		_	-	Remarks	Issue	Solutio
		1	ш	Щ	IV	1	Щ	ш	IV	1	Щ	#	IV	1	Щ	Щ	. IV	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Щ	Щ	IA			ļ
	\Box		44		Щ	Ш	Ш		Щ		Ш		4	Ш	Ш		Ш	Щ		4	Ш	44			<u> </u>
			+		H		₩	-			$+\!+\!+$		+		₩	-		- -		+					
			++	++-	++		Ш	+++	+		Ш	+	+		111	++				+	H	+++			
							Ш				Ш	ш	Ш								Ш				
			4		Ш		Ш		4	-			4	H	Ш		44	1.	Щ	4		4			
		+	+		Н	H	₩	++	++	₩	+	+	++	Н	₩	+	++-	+	Н	╫	Н	++			
Act	ual	++1			$\forall t$	ĦŦ	Ш	††	++	++	+++		+	\Box	Ш	11	++	+	H	+	Ш	+),
							Ш								Ш					П		Ш			
				-	Ш	Ш	Ш	+	4	1				₩	+	+	Н-	44	+		Ш	₩	in 2025 /2 years after the		
		+	+	-	++	╁┼	H	+	++	H	+	++	+	++	+++	++	++-	+	Н	+		₩			10 mg - 4 f
	7	$\top \!$	111		Ħ	Ш	Ш		††	1	$\pm \pm$	111	#	TT	Ш	Т	\top	Ħ	Ħ	⇈		Ш			:
	n	+	$\pm \pm 1$			H	Ħ	111		\vdash		777	m	Ш	Ш				$\dagger \Box$	$\pm \pm$				LN2L1444	
Pla													4						Ш		Ш	Ш			<u> </u>
Act	ual	Ш		44			+++6									1 : :			1 1	1					
Act Pla	ual						H		+	-	$+\!+\!\!+\!\!+$		++	+++	+++	++	++	++	111	++-	+++	+			W.
Act	ual															+	#			#					Şir A
Act Pla	ual in ual																			+					jar jar
Act Pla Act	ual un ual																								
	Aci	Plan Actual Plan Actual	Actual Plan Actual	Actual Plan Actual Plan	Actual	Actual Plan Actual	Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual	Actual Plan Actual Plan	Actual	Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual I II III IV I IIII IV Plan Actual	Actual Plan Actual	Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual	Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual Plan Actual	Actual Plan Actual Pla	Actual Plan Actual	Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual	Actual Plan Actual Pla	Actual Plan Actual Pla	Actual	Actual Plan Actual Pla	Actual Plan Actual Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Plan Actual Actual Actual Actual	Plan



Annex 2: Member List of Joint Coordinating Committee and Task Force

1. Member List of Joint Coordinating Committee (JCC)

1) Chairs

- Chair: Project Director
- Vice-Chair: To Be Assigned in Ministry of Local Government (MINALOC)

2) Rwandan Side

- Representatives of Relevant Departments in Ministry of Agriculture (MINAGRI)
- Representatives of Relevant Departments in Ministry of Local Government (MINALOC)
- Representatives of Relevant Units in Rwanda Cooperative Authority (RCA)
- Representatives of Relevant Departments in Ministry of Finance (MINECOFIN)
- Representatives of RAB Stations in the Project Area (Ngoma, Rwamagana and Gisagara Districts). Representative of Each District of Selected Target Areas
- Rwandan C/P Team Members

3) Japanese Side

- JICA Experts
- Representatives of JICA Rwanda Office
- JICA Mission (When Applicable)

Notes:

- · Officials of Embassy of Japan in the Republic of Rwanda may attend the JCC as observers.
- · Representatives from RGB may attend the JCC as observers.
- · Representatives from related JICA projects may attend the JCC as observers.
- · Persons who are invited by the Chairperson may attend the JCC meetings.



2. Member List of Task Force (TF)

- 1) Chairs
 - · Chair: Project Manager
 - Vice-Chair: Chief Implementer
- 2) Rwandan Side (Central Level)
 - Director General of RAB
 - · Head of Land Husbandry, Irrigation Research and Technology Transfer · RAB
 - IWUOs Specialist
 - Rural Engineer RAB
 - Irrigation Engineer RAB
 - Agronomist RAB
- 3) Rwandan Side (Station Level)
 - IWUO-SU at Station Levels
 - Relevant Officers in Relevant Agricultural Development Station (ADS)
 - Officers of Agricultural Extension Directorate in ADS
- 4) Rwandan Side (District Level)
 - SME & Coop Officer
 - Relevant Officers in District Office (Irrigation Officers)
 - Agronomist
- 5) Japanese Side
 - Chief Advisor / Irrigation Policy
 - Deputy Chief Advisor / Irrigation Policy
 - IWUO Management
 - O&M / Water Management
 - O&M / Water Management / Capacity Development
 - Farm Management
 - Training / Coordinator
 - Support for IMT Promotion (Short-Term Expert)



	Major Activity for WAMCAB		District	lan side	RAB	117	Japanese side	Stakeholder: Concerned
Out	putl: Irrigation Management Transfer (IMT) procedures, supp	Work ort syste	Cost cm (including the roles of s	Work takeholde	Cost ers), and contents of suppor	Work t to IW	Cost JO and procedures of monitoring are	
1-l.	To identify problems of the current implementation of IMT procedures through baseline survey	0	(Travel allowances of baseline	•	Travel allowances of haseline	Δ	I. Necessary equipment for baseline survey	
1-2.	To identify problems of division of roles for the promotion of IMT and supports of IWUOs through baseline survey	0	survey for district/sector staffs)	•	survey for RAB staffs	Δ	such as tablet PCs and GPS. 2. Employment of survey assistants.	RGB
-3.	To identify problems of IWUO supporting systems through baseline survey To select model sites upon the approval at JCC	0		0		Δ		RGB RGB
	To implement the activities addressing to the above-noted problems	•	Travel allowances of project activities for district/sector staffs		Travel allowances of project activities and monitoring for district/sector staffs	<u> </u>	Necessary materials for project activities such as manuals, texts and stationaries. Venue fee and lunch for training activities in the model sites. Arrangement of minibus rental at the model sites.	RGB
1-6.	To monitor the progress		•	•	Travel allowances of monitoring activities for RAB staffs		-	RGB
1-7.	To draft IMT implementation manuals for IMT procedures, support system (including division of roles), support contents and monitoring	0	-	•	-	Δ	<u>.</u>	RGB
1-8.	To help C/Ps to draft proposal of amendment of the IWUO Policy and Strategy, and the Ministerial Order		-	•	-	Δ	-	
Dut	To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems (e.g. IWUO			1. 34 . 34				
2-1.	registration, by-laws and regulations, IMTA conditions, collaboration with cooperatives, water rights and etc.) through baseline survey	0	(Travel allowances of baseline survey for district/sector staffs)	•	Travel altowances of baseline survey for RAB staffs	Δ	same as 1-1 to 1-3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
2-2.	To elaborate the draft improvement plan of IWUO management (e.g. leadership, accounting, general assembly & executive committees,	0	•	•		Δ	<u>-</u>	RGB&RCA
	collaboration with cooperatives, and etc.) based on the activity as written 2-1		`					
	To train C/Ps as trainers based on the improvement plan To draft IWUO management improvement manuals	0	(Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs)	•	Travel allowances of training activities for RAB staffs	•	Necessary materials for training activities in the model sites such as manuals, texts and stationaries. Venue fee and lunch for training activities in the model sites. Arrangement of minibus rental at the model sites. Printing and distribution	
	To conduct IWUO training by C/P trainers in the model sites	•	Travel allowances of training		same as written in 2-3.		same as written in 2-3.	Sector, IWUO
	To improve the draft manuals based on the implementation of activity written		activities for district/sector staffs					, ==0
2-6.	as 2-5 To set up monitoring and evaluation system for IWUO management	•	-	•	<u>-</u>	Δ	Printing and distribution	RGB
	To implement monitoring and evaluation on relevant activities	0	(Travel allowances of monitoring activities for	•	Travel allowances of monitoring		_	RGB
			district/sector staffs)		activities for RAB staffs	<u></u>		I I I
<u>Uai</u> 3-1.	put3: Operation and maintenance are properly implemented in To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems of operation and	O O	(Travel allowances of baseline	•	Travel allowances of baseline	Δ	same as 1-1 to 1-3	
3-2.	maintenance (O & M) through baseline survey To elaborate the draft improvement plan of O & M in the model sites based	0	survey for district/sector staffs)	•	survey for RAB staffs	Δ	-	
	on the activity as written 3-1 To train C/Ps as trainers based on the improvement plan of O & M To draft O & M manuals	0	(Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs)	•	Travel allowances of training activities for RAB staffs	•	Necessary equipment for training activities in the model sites such as weed cutter and shovel. Necessary equipment for minor rehabilitation in the model sites Venue fee and lunch for training activities in the model sites. Arrangement of minibus rental at the model sites Printing and distribution	
		•	Travel allowances of training		same as written in 3-3.		same as written in 3-3.	Sector, IWUO
.د-د	To conduct !WUO training by C/P trainers in the model sites		activities for district/sector staffs		Same as written in 3-3.		Same as written in 5-5.	5000,77700
3-6.	To improve the draft manuals based on the implementation of activity written as 3-5	•	(Travel allowances of	•	-		Printing and distribution	
3-7,	To implement monitoring and evaluation on relevant activities	0	monitoring activities for	•	Travel allowances of monitoring activities for RAB staffs		•	
Ou	put4: Water management is properly implemented in the mode	l sites.	district/sector staffs)		L.			
4-1.	To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems of water management through baseline survey	0	(Travel allowances of baseline survey for district/sector staffs)	•	Travel allowances of baseline survey for RAB staffs	Δ	same as 1-1 to 1-3	RWFA (Rwand Water and Forestry Authority)
4-2.	To elaborate the draft improvement plan of water management in the model	0	-	•	-	Δ	-	RWFA
4-3.	To train C/Ps as trainers based on the improvement plan of water management	0	(Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs)	•	Travel allowances of training activities for RAB staffs		Necessary materials for training activities in the model sites such as manuals, texts and stationaries. Venue fee and lunch for training activities in the model sites. Arrangement of minibus rental at the model sites.	
	To draft water management improvement manuals		Travel allowances of training	•	-	Δ	Printing and distribution	
4-5.	To conduct IWUO training by C/P trainers in the model sites	•	activities for district/sector staffs	•	same as written in 4-3.		same as written in 4-3.	Sector, IWUC
4-6.	To improve the draft manuals based on the implementation of activity written as 4-5	•	-	•	-		Printing and distribution	RWFA
4-7.	To implement monitoring and evaluation on relevant activities	0	(Travel allowances of monitoring activities for district/sector staffs)	•	Travel allowances of monitoring activities for RAB staffs		-	RWFA
Оu	put5: Farm management is properly implemented in the model	sites.	(Travel allowances of baseline	No. and and	Travel allowances of baseline	l		
5-4-	To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems of agricultural extension and farm management through baseline survey	-	survey for district sector staffs)		survey for RAB staffs	Δ	sume as 1-1-to-1-3-	
5-2	To extract suitable methodologies from lessons learnt through relevant projects	0		•		Δ		
	To train C/Ps as trainers based on the suitable methodologies	0	(Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs)	•	Travel allowances of training activities for RAB staffs	•	Necessary inputs for training activities in the model sites such seeds and fertilizer. Venue fee and lunch for training activities in the model sites. Arrangement of minibus rental at the model sites.	
5-4	To elaborate farm management training texts	•	Travel allowances of training	•	-		Printing and distribution	Sector, IWUC
	To conduct training by C/P trainers in the model sites	•	activities for district/sector staffs (Travel allowances of		same as written in 5-3. Travel allowances of monitoring		same as written in 5-3.	Cooperative
	To implement monitoring and evaluation on relevant activities	0	monitoring activities for district/sector staffs)	•	activities for RAB staffs	<u> </u>		<u> </u>
v10	nitoring To prepare the Work Plan	0	_	8	-	Δ	Printing and distribution	MINITED
2	To hold Joint Coordinating Committee (JCC) meeting	0	•	•	Travel allowances for the participants of JCC meeting	Δ	Venue fee, lunch and stationaries	MINAGRI, MINALOC, RC MINECOFIN
	To hold Task Force (TF) meeting	0	-	•	Travel allowances for the participants of the TF meeting	Δ	Venue fee, lunch and stationaries Printing and distribution	
	To the Decision of the Decisio						to compare agin distribution	I
	To prepare the Progress Report To prepare the Monitoring Sheet (M/E)	0	(Travel allowances of monitoring activities for	•	Travel allowances of monitoring activities for RAB staffs		Printing and distribution	



MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING "MoU"

Between:

RWANDA AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT BOARD (RAB)

and

GISAGARA DISTRICT

For:

The Implementation of Water Management and Capacity Building Project (WAMCAB Project)

Under:

Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA)

fl

And the second

R

Memorandum of Understanding

This Memorandum of Understanding, hereunder referred to as "MoU" is made by and between:

- (1) Rwanda Agriculture and Animal Resources Development Board (RAB), having its headquarter at Kicukiro Rubilizi, P.O. Box 5016 Kigali / Rwanda, hereunder referred to as the "RAB" represented by Patrick KARANGWA (PhD), the Director General;
- (2) Gisagara District, having its headquarter at Gisagara, Southern Province, email: gisagaradistrict@gisagara.gov.rw, hereunder referred to as "District", represented by RUTABURINGOGA Jerome, the Mayor;
- (3) Water Management and Capacity Building Project in the Republic of Rwanda (WAMCAB), Project under Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA), hereunder referred to as "Project" represented by KUNIYASU Norio, the Chief Advisor of the Project:

Together referred to as "THE PARTIES"

WHEREAS THE PARTIES

- Wish to harmonize the improved irrigated agriculture management system developed by Water Management and Capacity Building (WAMCAB) and roll out in Gisagara District;
- Promote to improve the ability of technical implementation and management for related irrigation officers and agricultural officers concerned and to realize the Irrigation Water User Organization (IWUO) management, operation and maintenance (O&M), water management and farm management of irrigation scheme initiated by WAMCAB through model sites and final contribute to sustainable management of developed irrigation schemes;
- Desire to assure the delivery of technical support for farmers based on extension services and strengthening the capacity of farmers in adopting improved IWUO management, O&M, water management and farm management of irrigation scheme using a capacity development program of WAMCAB; and
- Ensure close collaboration among parties on IWUO management, O&M, water management and farm management of irrigation scheme and for sustainability of project impacts to the nation-wide;

NOW THEREFORE THE PARTIES MUTUALLY AGREE TO PARTNER AND WITNESS AS FOLLOWS:



2



Article 1: Purpose of this MoU

The purpose of this MoU is to create the partnership and expand the cooperation among parties towards the implementation of WAMCAB Project.

The Plan of working process is shown in Annex 1.

Article 2: About the Project

The WAMCAB Project aims at:

- Providing the positive impact in developing sustainable irrigation scheme management run by IWUO;
- Improving IWUO management, O&M, water management and farm management of irrigation scheme.

The Project shall be implanted in phases as follow:

- The first phase of WAMCAB as Survey and Planning phase will be implemented in collaboration with District and RAB until the end of April 2020.
- The second phase of WAMCAB as Technical Guidance phase in model sites including TOT and the training of the target IWUOs will be implemented in collaboration with District and RAB with the supports from JICA experts from May 2020 to April 2022.
- **The third phase** of Institutionalization and Extension Preparation phase on WAMCAB, the leaders and staff trained in the second phase will conduct technical extension activities in their areas with the supports from District and RAB from May 2022 to February 2024.

Article 3: Legal status of this MoU

This MoU expresses a convergence of will between "Parties", it indicates an intended common line of action and parties do imply legal commitment;

Parties intend to use their best efforts in good faith to work together to achieve the Project Objectives

Article 4: Duties and responsibilities

Under this MoU, parties shall perform duties and responsibilities as follow:

- 1) The District: The District shall:
 - Implement the Project as a collaborative agency and makes a very important role for the project success;

Az.

H.

- Participate in a series of training in the model site, workshops, Task Force (TF) meetings and Joint Coordinating Committee (JCC) meetings, and other meetings related to the project organized by RAB. JCC and TF member list is shown in Annex 2.

2) RAB: RAB shall:

- Conduct the capacity development program of the Project to train farmers of selected model sites and to dispatch staffs among counterpart, JCC and TF members to the farmers:
- Monitor the Project at each phase in collaboration with District with the supports from Project experts.
- Organize quarterly TF meeting and JCC meeting in collaboration with District.

3) The Project: The Project shall:

- Strengthen farmers' based model site providing technical support on Irrigation Management Transfer (IMT) procedures, support system (including the roles of stakeholders), and contents of support to IWUO and procedures of monitoring, IWUO management, O&M of irrigation scheme, water management and farm management;
- Work jointly with District and RAB to follow up of implementing the project;
- Provide technical and a part of financial support for the sustainable management of irrigation scheme;
- Provide technical and a part of financial support for the activities conducted by Gisagara District;
- Ensure general supervision and follow up of the supported activities and share feedback with RAB and Gisagara District;

Article 5: Cost and work sharing

Details of cost and work sharing for the implementation of the Project are shown in **Annex 3**.

Article 6: Modification

Any modification to this MoU shall be made through mutual consent between parties and put in writing signed and dated prior to any changing effected.

Article 7: Duration

This MoU is effective from the signed date up to February 2024. This period may be renewed upon agreement between parties and shall be in writing.

Article 8: Reporting

Monitoring report by District shall be submitted to RAB and the Project at each year and supported by the RAB and Project experts.

Do

R

Article 9: Intellectual property rights

The ownership of the intellectual property that existed prior to the commencement of this MoU, held by any of the Parties shall not be altered or transferred by virtue of its use hereunder.

Ownership of the intellectual property created under this MoU may be solely or jointly owned by the Parties. Specific provisions relating to intellectual property rights will be evaluated and defined in accordance with applicable law.

Article 10: Law Governing agreement and language

This agreement shall be governed by the laws of the Republic of Rwanda and language agreement shall be in English.

Article 11: Settlement of Disputes

Any dispute, controversy, claim arising out of or relating to this agreement or breach termination or invalidity thereof, shall be settled between the parties.

The parties agree to use good faith efforts to attempt to amicably settle any dispute between the parties arising out of the interpretation or implementation of this MoU through consultations and negotiations between them. Failure to reach a common solution, the MoU shall be terminated in accordance with termination clause

Article 12: Termination

Either party to this agreement may terminate it by giving a written notice of thirty (30) days to the other parties.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned, being duly authorized by their representative entities, have signed this memorandum of understanding.

RUT'A BURINGOG

Mayor

Gisagara District

Chief Advisor **** WAMCAB Project

Patrick KARANGWA (Ph.D.)

Director General

RAB

Version: 1 (as of 1st March 2019)

roject Title: Project for Water Management and Capaci	ty Build	ding	in	KWa	and	<u>a</u>																			Moni	toring
nputs	Y	'ear		st Ye				nd Yea		_		Yea		_		Yea		_		h Ye		_	Rem	narks	Issue	Solution
			1	ПП	ПГ	V I	. []	пп	IV	I	П	Ш	IV	I	П	Щ	IV	r	I	I I	<u>п</u> п					
xpert					Ш					44				Ш					Ш.	44						
1) Chief Advisor / Irrigation Polic		lan ctual			- 14					+++			╫	+						++						
2) IWUO Managemen		lan ctual										#	#			1				\square						
3) O & M/ Water Management	Р	lan ctual												Ш				#								
4) Farm Management	Р	lan																#								
5) Coordination/Training	P	ctual Ian		$\pm \pm \pm$											Ш					Ш						
	Ac	ctual		╫		+++	Н		+	+	+	₩	₩	H	₩	+	+	+	Н	\mathbb{H}	₩	ļ				
juipment		lan		Ш		Ш		Ш						Ш				\parallel		Ш						
	P	lan		##	Ш		Ш											#		#						
aining in Japan	I Ac	ctual		╫	╫	+++	+			╫	╫		++	H	+++	+	+	╁	H	$\dag \dag \dag$	${\mathbb H}$	-				
		lan			Ш			Ш						Ш	\Box					Ш						
-country/Third country Training	AC	ctual		+	+		H			+++			++		+		++1	$\dagger \dagger$	$\parallel \parallel$	H	\coprod				×	
	1 1 1	lan ctual		\blacksquare	\blacksquare											H		\blacksquare	H	H						
ctivities	Y	ear	1:	st Ye	ar	Τ	2n	nd Yea	ar	T	3rc	Yea	r	Ī	4th	Yea	ar	T	5t	h Ye	ar	Respo	onsible	Organization	A - I- !	Issue &
Sub-Activities			I :	пп	пг	7 I	T	пП	IV	I	п	ш	IV	I	п	П	IV	I	I	II	ı r	Jap	an	GoR	Achievements	Countermeasu
utput 1:																										
1.1. To identify problems of the current implementation of IMT procedures through baseline survey		lan ctual				Ш					H	\blacksquare	\blacksquare	H		\blacksquare		\blacksquare			\mathbb{H}	_				
1.2. To identify problems of division of roles for the promotion of IMT and	P	lan								\parallel		#			111			#	#	\parallel						
supports of IWUOs through baseline survey 1.3. To identify problems of IWUO supporting systems through baseline		tual Ian			+																					
survey		ctual Ian					H					+				4		+	\mathbb{H}	Ш	\mathbb{H}	-				
1.4. To select model sites upon the approval at JCC	Ac	ctual								Ш								苴		Ш	Ш					
1.5. To implement the activities addressing to the above-noted problems		lan ctual			╫		+					+	₩			+		+		\blacksquare		-				
1.6. To monitor the progress	1	lan ctual			\blacksquare																					
1.7. To draft IMT implementation manuals for IMT procedures, support	P	lan			Ш															$\parallel \parallel$	#					
system (including division of roles), support contents and monitoring 1.8. To help C/Ps to draft proposal of amendment of the IWUO Policy		tual lan					+	+	+	+		\pm	$\pm \pm$			\parallel	$\pm \pm$					<u> </u>				
and Strategy, and the Ministerial Order	Ac	ctual		Ш						\coprod			Ш	Ш					Ш	Ш						



put 2:						, , ,				T	-									, , ,		
2.1.To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems through		Plan Actual				-		┼┼	+++	+		+			+	Н	₩	₩	+		+	-
baseline survey	+	Plan							1			++			+	H	+++	₩	Н	+++	++-	+H
2.2.To elaborate the draft improvement plan of IWUO managementbased on the activity as written 2.1		Actual		+		H			++++			++	++	+	++-	+++	₩	++	Н	+++	+	+++
	+-+-	Plan	$\pm \pm \pm$		+	Н										H	+++	ĦĦ	Н	†††	+	
2.3. To train C/Ps as trainers based on the improvement plan		Actual	$\dagger \dagger \dagger$		1	Ш											Ш	Ш	Ш	Ш		
2.4. To draft IWUO management improvement manuals		Plan		Ш											1	Ш	Ш		Ш	44	Щ.	
		Actual Plan		+	++	₩			444						-					+++	+	
2.5. To conduct IWUO training by C/P trainers in the model sites		Actual	+									77								+	\top	
2.6. To improve the draft manuals based on the implementation of		Plan																				
activity written as 2.5		Actual		44	4	Ш	Ш	Ш		Ш												
2.7.To set up monitoring and evaluation system for IWUO management		Plan	+		-	\square		++	+++	+	-	++			-				-			
		Plan	+	+	+	++	H		╁┼	+		-							-			
2.8. To implement monitoring and evaluation on relevant activities		Actual	+	+	1	$^{+}$		††	111	+												
tput 3:																						
3.1. To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems of		Plan						Ш	Ш			\prod			Ш				Ш		Ш	
operation and maintenance (O & M) through baseline survey		Actual				Ш		Ш				4			Ш	Ш	444		Ш	Ш	-11-	
3.2 To elaborate the draft improvement plan of O & M in the model sites		Plan						1	1			4		Ш	44-	Ш	Ш	44	44	Ш		444
based on the activity as written 3.1		Actual		44	4+	Ш					-				+	H	++	+++	Н	Н	+	
3.3. To train C/Ps as trainers based on the improvement plan of O & M		Plan	+	+		Ш						++				╫	++	++	H	+++	+	
		Plan	++	111	#	Ш										HT	111		П	111		
3.4. To draft O & M manuals		Actual																				
3.5. To conduct IWUO training by C/P trainers in the model sites		Plan	4			Ш		\mathbb{H}	1		-	4		4		Н.	+++		-			
3.6. To improve the draft manuals based on the implementation of		Plan		+	╫	ш	Н	₩	+++	Н		╫	++				-					
activity written as 3.5		Actual	+++	+	++	++		+++	++	+		╁		++	HT							
	+++	Plan	$\pm \pm \pm$	$\pm \pm 1$	+			$\dagger\dagger\dagger$	++	Ħ												
3.7.To implement monitoring and evaluation on relevant activities	1	Actual								Ш									П			
tput 4:																						
4.1. To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems of		Plan			Ш			Ш		Ш		Ш.				Ш	444	Ш	Ш	Ш		
water management through baseline survey	$\bot\bot\bot$	Actual	44	$\bot \bot \bot$		Ш		Ш				44		44	44	Ш	44	444	Ш	444	44-	
4.2. To elaborate the draft improvement plan of water management in		Plan	44	44				.				#	Ш	\mathbb{H}	44	Ш		44	44	\square	-	444
the model sites based on the activity as written 4.1	+	Actual	44			HH					-	4					₩	+++	$+\!+\!$	₩	+	
4.3. To train C/Ps as trainers based on the improvement plan of water	1	Actual	+++	+	+	Н		+++			-	++				Ш	++	╁	Н	Н	+	
management	+	Plan	+++		+	НН	+					+		Н	+	#	+	ĦĖ	H	$\dagger\dagger$	+	
4.4. To draft water management improvement manuals		Actual							Ш			Ш				Ш	Ш	Ħ	Ш			
4.5. To conduct IWUO training by C/P trainers in the model sites		Plan					Ш					Щ					Щ		Щ			
		Actual	44		4	1	Щ	#	##	Ш	-	4		-					Ш			
4.6. To improve the draft manuals based on the implementation of		Plan	Щ	44	4	H	Ш	₩	++-	+	-	#			-				-			
activity written as 4.5		Plan	\mathbb{H}	+H	+		₩	₩	₩	++	-	₩	44		4							
4.7.To implement monitoring and evaluation on relevant activities		Actual	НН	++	++	++	╁┼	╁┼	+++	H	-											

· ,.

٠,,



utput 5:																								\Box			
5.1.To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems of	TTT	Plan			Ш	Ш	Ш	Ш			Ш	Ш	Ш	Ш	П	П				П	Ш	\prod	Д.	П			
agricultural extension and farm management through baseline survey		Actual	Ш	Ш		Ш			Ш			\coprod	Ш	44	444	4	Ш	Щ	#	Ш	Ш	4	Ш	4			
5.2.To extract suitable methodologies from lessons learnt through		Plan	44	Ш				Ц.,		-	44	44	Ш.	Ш	44	#	Ш	4	4	Н	Ш		4	-			
relevant projects		Actual Plan	₩	+++	++	+++			l i						4	+	H	Н	#	╁	Н	+	+	╫			
5.3. To train C/Ps as trainers based on the suitable methodologies		Actual	┼┼┼	₩	₩	╫			+-	++						+	₩	+	-	Н	╫	╫	+	Н			
		Plan	₩	₩	+++	++							-			+	+++	+	+	H	$\dagger\dagger$	+	+	+		····	
5.4. To elaborate farm management training texts	1 1 1	Actual	+++	$^{++}$	+	111										+	Ħ		1	Ш		$\dagger \dagger$	+	\top			1
F.F. Tarandari Indiana ha C./D. Indiana in the model sites		Plan	111		Ш	\Box	TT																				
5.5. To conduct training by C/P trainers in the model sites		Actual				Ш				\prod		Ш	Ш	Ш						Ш	Ш						
5.6. To implement monitoring and evaluation on relevant activities		Plan				Ш	Ш		Ш												Ш.						
3.0. To implement monitoring and evaluation of relevant activities	لللل	Actual	Ш	Ш		Ш	Ш	Ш		ШĹ	Ш	Ш	Ш	Ш	Ш	Ш	Ш			Ш	Ш	Ш	Ш	Ш_			J
		Plan		Ш	Ш	Ш		П				Ш										\prod					
uration / Phasing		Actual																									
		Year		1st Y	aar	—Т		2nd	Vo	r	T	3 r	d Ye	ar	Т		th Y	/ear		Г	5th	Yea	ır	Т	1		T
onitoring Plan	-	1001	_		ш	777		п	П		, -,				.,			П		-	п		7	7	Remarks	Issue	Solution
			+	П		10	1	Щ.	1111	10	1	+ + +	11	1 1	<u>'</u>	1		ш	10	1	111	1111	1	+			-
onitoring		Plan		44	44	44	Щ.	Ш		4		Ш	Н.		44	Ц.	1				44	+	+	+			ļ
Joint Coordinating Committee		Actual		₩		+	#	╁┼		++				Н	+		H		+		H	+	+	H			
Set-up the Detailed Plan of Operation		Plan			Ш	Ш								Ш				Ш			Ш	#					
Set-up the Detailed Flati of Operation		Actual Plan	44	Ш		$+\!+\!+$	4	Н		+		H		Н	+	4-	₩		H	Ш	+++	+	+	+			
Submission of Monitoring Sheet		Actual		₩	##	++	#	H	+	+	\mathbb{H}^{n}	Н	╁┼	₩	₩	+	H				Н	H	+	Ħ			
Monitoring Mission from Japan		Plan		Ш			世			ш						Ш					Ш			Ì			
Worldoring Wission from Japan		Actual Plan	500	Ш		111	4	Ш		44		411			444	4	14		Щ		111	-	4	4			
Joint Monitoring	<u>L</u>	Actual		+++				++		+				+++	+	-	H		+		+	+	+	+			
Day 4 Mary 14 - Mary 1		Plan	\Box	††	††		tt		Ħ	\pm		111				1				Ш		Ш		ir	n 2025 (3 years after the		
Post Monitoring		Actual	Ш		Ш	Ш	П		1	Д.	Ш		Ш	\Box		Ţ		Ш	Щ	Ш	Ш	4	Щ	4	termination)		4
eports/Documents			Ш	Ш		Ш	Ш			Щ	Ш	Ш	Ш	Ш	Ш	1	Ш		Ш	Ш	Ш	4	Ш	Ц.			ļ
Progress Report		Plan Actual				Ш	4	-		++		11		Ш	-	+		4-1	++		₩	₩-		H			
		Plan	H							+		111		H	+	╁					++	#	+	+			
Project Completion Report		Actual					Ш					Ш		Ш		Ш	Ш		П	Ш	Ш						
ublic Relations		_		Ш	Ш	Ш	Ш	Ш		Ш	Ш	Ш	Ш	Ш	Ш	Ш				Ш	Ш	Ш		$\perp \! \! \perp$			
		Plan	Ш	Ш	П	Ш	П	Ш		П	Ш	Ш	Ш	Щ	П	П	Ш	Ш	4	Ш	Ш	Ш	Ш	ЩĪ			
1		Actual			111						Ш	ш	44	ш	ш	\perp		المله		ш		44	4	44-			
		Plan	\Box	111	1 1	1 1 1	11		1 1	į	111	1 1	1 1 1	1 1		11	111	1 1 1		1 1 1	1 1	1 1		1.1	1		



Annex 2: Member List of Joint Coordinating Committee and Task Force

1. Member List of Joint Coordinating Committee (JCC)

1) Chairs

- Chair: Project Director
- Vice-Chair: To Be Assigned in Ministry of Local Government (MINALOC)

2) Rwandan Side

- Representatives of Relevant Departments in Ministry of Agriculture (MINAGRI)
- Representatives of Relevant Departments in Ministry of Local Government (MINALOC)
- Representatives of Relevant Units in Rwanda Cooperative Authority (RCA)
- Representatives of Relevant Departments in Ministry of Finance (MINECOFIN)
- Representatives of RAB Stations in the Project Area (Ngoma, Rwamagana and Gisagara Districts). Representative of Each District of Selected Target Areas
- Rwandan C/P Team Members

3) Japanese Side

- JICA Experts
- Representatives of JICA Rwanda Office
- JICA Mission (When Applicable)

Notes:

- · Officials of Embassy of Japan in the Republic of Rwanda may attend the JCC as observers.
- · Representatives from RGB may attend the JCC as observers.
- Representatives from related JICA projects may attend the JCC as observers.
- Persons who are invited by the Chairperson may attend the JCC meetings.

A)

2. Member List of Task Force (TF)

- 1) Chairs
 - Chair: Project Manager
 - Vice-Chair: Chief Implementer
- 2) Rwandan Side (Central Level)
 - Director General of RAB
 - Head of Land Husbandry, Irrigation Research and Technology Transfer RAB
 - IWUOs Specialist
 - Rural Engineer RAB
 - Irrigation Engineer RAB
 - · Agronomist · RAB
- 3) Rwandan Side (Station Level)
 - IWUO-SU at Station Levels
 - Relevant Officers in Relevant Agricultural Development Station (ADS)
 - Officers of Agricultural Extension Directorate in ADS
- 4) Rwandan Side (District Level)
 - SME & Coop Officer
 - Relevant Officers in District Office (Irrigation Officers)
 - Agronomist
- 5) Japanese Side
 - Chief Advisor / Irrigation Policy
 - Deputy Chief Advisor / Irrigation Policy
 - IWUO Management
 - O&M / Water Management
 - O&M / Water Management / Capacity Development
 - Farm Management
 - Training / Coordinator
 - Support for IMT Promotion (Short-Term Expert)

Q>

Г	M. A. C. C. WAMCAD		Rwandan sid District	le RAB		Japanese side	Stakeholders
	Major Activity for WAMCAB	Work	Cost Wor	k Cost	Work		Concerned
	tput1: Irrigation Management Transfer (IMT) procedures, supplied to identify problems of the current implementation of IMT procedures	ort syste		Iders), and contents of suppor	t to IWI		identified.
1-1	through baseline survey To identify problems of division of roles for the promotion of IMT and	 	(Travel allowances of baseline	Travel allowances of baseline		Necessary equipment for baseline survey such as tablet PCs and GPS.	DOD
1-2	supports of IWUOs through baseline survey	0	survey for district/sector staffs)	survey for RAB staffs	Δ	2. Employment of survey assistants.	RGB RGB
1-3 1-4	To identify problems of IWUO supporting systems through baseline survey To select model sites upon the approval at JCC	0	- 0	-	Δ		RGB
1-5	To implement the activities addressing to the above-noted problems	•	Travel allowances of project activities for district/sector staffs	Travel allowances of project activities and monitoring for district/sector staffs		Necessary materials for project activities such as manuals, texts and stationaries. Venue fee and lunch for training activities in the model sites. Arrangement of minibus rental at the model sites.	RGB
I-6	To monitor the progress		-	Travel allowances of monitoring activities for RAB staffs		-	RGB
1-7	To draft IMT implementation manuals for IMT procedures, support system	0	- •	-	Δ	_	RGB
1-8	(including division of roles), support contents and monitoring To help C/Ps to draft proposal of amendment of the IWUO Policy and		-	_	Δ	<u>-</u>	
1	Strategy, and the Ministerial Order tput2: IWUO management is enhanced in the model sites.						
2-1	To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems (e.g. IWUO registration, by-laws and regulations, IMTA conditions, collaboration with cooperatives, water rights and etc.) through baseline survey	0	(Travel allowances of baseline survey for district/sector staffs)	Travel allowances of baseline survey for RAB staffs	Δ	same as I-I to I-3	
2-2	To elaborate the draft improvement plan of IWUO management (e.g. leadership, accounting, general assembly & executive committees, collaboration with cooperatives, and etc.) based on the activity as written 2-1	0	-	-		-	RGB&RCA
	To train C/Ps as trainers based on the improvement plan	0	(Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs)	Travel allowances of training activities for RAB staffs	•	Necessary materials for training activities in the model sites such as manuals, texts and stationaries. Venue fee and lunch for training activities in the model sites. Arrangement of minibus rental at the model sites. Printing and distribution	
	To draft IWUO management improvement manuals		Travel allowances of training		<u> </u>		Ct INVIIO
2-5	. To conduct IWUO training by C/P trainers in the model sites	•	activities for district/sector staffs	same as written in 2-3.		same as written in 2-3.	Sector, IWUO
2-6	To improve the draft manuals based on the implementation of activity written as 2-5	•	- •	-		Printing and distribution	
2-7	as 2-5. To set up monitoring and evaluation system for IWUO management		- • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•	Δ	_	RGB
2-8	To implement monitoring and evaluation on relevant activities	0	(Travel allowances of monitoring activities for	Travel allowances of monitoring activities for RAB staffs		-	RGB
00	tput3: Operation and maintenance are properly implemented in	the mod	district/sector staffs)	user vines for to the starts			
3-1	To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems of operation and	0	(Travel allowances of baseline survey for district/sector staffs)	Travel allowances of baseline survey for RAB staffs		same as 1-1 to 1-3	
3-2	maintenance (O & M) through baseline survey To elaborate the draft improvement plan of O & M in the model sites based on the activity as written 3-1	0	- •	Survey for ICAD states	Δ	-	
	To train C/Ps as trainers based on the improvement plan of O & M To draft O & M manuals	0	(Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs)	Travel allowances of training activities for RAB staffs	•	in the model sites such as weed cutter and shovel. 2. Necessary equipment for minor rehabilitation in the model sites 3. Venue fee and lunch for training activities in the model sites. 4. Arrangement of minibus rental at the model sites. Printing and distribution	
		•	Travel allowances of training	same as written in 3-3.		same as written in 3-3.	Sector, IWUO
3-5	. To conduct IWUO training by C/P trainers in the model sites	1	activities for district/sector staffs	Same as written in 5-5.		Suite do Witten in 5 5.	500.01, 111.00
3-6	To improve the draft manuals based on the implementation of activity written as 3-5	•	- •	-		Printing and distribution	
3-7	. To implement monitoring and evaluation on relevant activities		(Travel allowances of monitoring activities for	Travel allowances of monitoring activities for RAB staffs	·	-	
l.	tput4: Water management is properly implemented in the mode	d citae	district/sector staffs)	activities for RAB starts			
00		Sites.	CT I II Charling	Travel allower and of baseling			RWFA (Rwanda Water and
4-1	To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems of water management through baseline survey	0	(Travel allowances of baseline survey for district/sector staffs)	Travel allowances of baseline survey for RAB staffs	Δ	same as 1-1 to 1-3	Forestry Authority)
4-2	To elaborate the draft improvement plan of water management in the model sites based on the activity as written 4-1	0	- •	-		Necessary materials for training activities in the model sites such as manuals, texts and	RWFA
4-3	To train C/Ps as trainers based on the improvement plan of water management	0	(Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs)	Travel allowances of training activities for RAB staffs	•	stationaries. 2. Venue fee and lunch for training activities in the model sites. 3. Arrangement of minibus rental at the model sites.	
4-4	. To draft water management improvement manuals	-	Travel allowances of training	-		Printing and distribution	
4-5	. To conduct IWUO training by C/P trainers in the model sites	•	activities for district/sector staffs	same as written in 4-3.		same as written in 4-3.	Sector, IWUO
4-6	To improve the draft manuals based on the implementation of activity writter	•	- •	-		Printing and distribution	RWFA
4-7	as 4-5 To implement monitoring and evaluation on relevant activities	0	(Travel allowances of monitoring activities for district/sector staffs)	Travel allowances of monitoring activities for RAB staffs	,	-	RWFA
Οι	tput5: Farm management is properly implemented in the model To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems of agricultural		(Travel allowances of baseline	Travel allowances of baseline	T	1	
5-1	extension and farm management through baseline survey	0	survey for district/sector staffs)	survey for RAB staffs	Δ_	same as 1-1 to 1-3	
5-2	To extract suitable methodologies from lessons learnt through relevant projects	0	-	-	Δ	Necessary inputs for training activities in the model sites such seeds and fertilizer.	
	To train C/Ps as trainers based on the suitable methodologies	0	(Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs)	Travel allowances of training activities for RAB staffs	•	Venue fee and lunch for training activities in the model sites. Arrangement of minibus rental at the model sites.	
5-4	. To elaborate farm management training texts	•	- •			Printing and distribution	Sector, IWUO,
-	To conduct training by C/P trainers in the model sites	•	Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs (Travel allowances of	same as written in 5-3. Travel allowances of monitoring		same as written in 5-3.	Cooperative
5-0	7. To implement monitoring and evaluation on relevant activities	0	monitoring activities for district/sector staffs)	activities for RAB staffs			
M	Distoring	To	- •	-	ΤΔ	Printing and distribution	T
2	To prepare the Work Plan To hold Joint Coordinating Committee (JCC) meeting	0	-	Travel allowances for the participants of JCC meeting	Δ	Venue fee, lunch and stationaries	MINAGRI, MINALOC, RCA MINECOFIN
3	To hold Task Force (TF) meeting	0	- •	Travel allowances for the participants of the TF meeting	Δ	Venue fee, lunch and stationaries	
		10				Printing and distribution	
4	To prepare the Progress Report	1 -	(Travel allowances of	Travel allowances of monitoring			

Note: Possible cost for implementation of KCCP (Knowledge Co-Creation Program) / Training in Japan and Third Country are supported by Japanese side.



MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING "MoU"

Between:

RWANDA AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT BOARD (RAB)

and

RWAMAGANA DISTRICT

For:

The Implementation of Water Management and Capacity Building Project (WAMCAB Project)

Under:

Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA)



Memorandum of Understanding

This Memorandum of Understanding, hereunder referred to as "MoU" is made by and between:

- (1) Rwanda Agriculture and Animal Resources Development Board (RAB), having its headquarter at Kicukiro Rubilizi, P.O. Box 5016 Kigali / Rwanda, hereunder referred to as the "RAB" represented by Patrick KARANGWA (PhD), the Director General;
- (2) Rwamagana District, having its headquarter at RN 3, Rwamagana, Eastern Province, email: rwamaganadistrict@rwamagana.gov.rw, hereunder referred to as "District", represented by MBONYUMUVUNYI Radjab, the Mayor;
- (3) Water Management and Capacity Building Project in the Republic of Rwanda (WAMCAB), Project under Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA), hereunder referred to as "Project" represented by KUNIYASU Norio, the Chief Advisor of the Project;

Together referred to as "THE PARTIES"

WHEREAS THE PARTIES

- Wish to harmonize the improved irrigated agriculture management system developed by Water Management and Capacity Building (WAMCAB) and roll out in Rwamagana District;
- Promote to improve the ability of technical implementation and management for related irrigation officers and agricultural officers concerned and to realize the Irrigation Water User Organization (IWUO) management, operation and maintenance (O&M), water management and farm management of irrigation scheme initiated by WAMCAB through model sites and final contribute to sustainable management of developed irrigation schemes;
- Desire to assure the delivery of technical support for farmers based on extension services and strengthening the capacity of farmers in adopting improved IWUO management, O&M, water management and farm management of irrigation scheme using a capacity development program of WAMCAB; and
- Ensure close collaboration among parties on IWUO management, O&M, water management and farm management of irrigation scheme and for sustainability of project impacts to the nation-wide;

NOW THEREFORE THE PARTIES MUTUALLY AGREE TO PARTNER AND WITNESS AS FOLLOWS:



D

th

Article 1: Purpose of this MoU

The purpose of this MoU is to create the partnership and expand the cooperation among parties towards the implementation of WAMCAB Project.

The Plan of working process is shown in Annex 1.

Article 2: About the Project

The WAMCAB Project aims at:

- Providing the positive impact in developing sustainable irrigation scheme management run by IWUO:
- Improving IWUO management, O&M, water management and farm management of irrigation scheme.

The Project shall be implanted in phases as follow:

- The first phase of WAMCAB as Survey and Planning phase will be implemented in collaboration with District and RAB until the end of April 2020.
- The second phase of WAMCAB as Technical Guidance phase in model sites including TOT and the training of the target IWUOs will be implemented in collaboration with District and RAB with the supports from JICA experts from May 2020 to April 2022.
- **The third phase** of Institutionalization and Extension Preparation phase on WAMCAB, the leaders and staff trained in the second phase will conduct technical extension activities in their areas with the supports from District and RAB from May 2022 to February 2024.

Article 3: Legal status of this MoU

This MoU expresses a convergence of will between "Parties", it indicates an intended common line of action and parties do imply legal commitment;

Parties intend to use their best efforts in good faith to work together to achieve the Project Objectives

Article 4: Duties and responsibilities

Under this MoU, parties shall perform duties and responsibilities as follow:

- 1) The District: The District shall:
 - Implement the Project as a collaborative agency and makes a very important role for the project success;



A

R

- Participate in a series of training in the model site, workshops, Task Force (TF) meetings and Joint Coordinating Committee (JCC) meetings, and other meetings related to the project organized by RAB. JCC and TF member list is shown in Annex 2.

2) RAB: RAB shall:

- Conduct the capacity development program of the Project to train farmers of selected model sites and to dispatch staffs among counterpart, JCC and TF members to the farmers;
- Monitor the Project at each phase in collaboration with District with the supports from Project experts.
- Organize quarterly TF meeting and JCC meeting in collaboration with District.

3) The Project: The Project shall:

- Strengthen farmers' based model site providing technical support on Irrigation Management Transfer (IMT) procedures, support system (including the roles of stakeholders), and contents of support to IWUO and procedures of monitoring, IWUO management, O&M of irrigation scheme, water management and farm management;
- Work jointly with District and RAB to follow up of implementing the project;
- Provide technical and a part of financial support for the sustainable management of irrigation scheme;
- Provide technical and a part of financial support for the activities conducted by Rwamagana District;
- Ensure general supervision and follow up of the supported activities and share feedback with RAB and Rwamagana District;

Article 5: Cost and work sharing

Details of cost and work sharing for the implementation of the Project are shown in **Annex 3**.

Article 6: Modification

Any modification to this MoU shall be made through mutual consent between parties and put in writing signed and dated prior to any changing effected.

Article 7: Duration

This MoU is effective from the signed date up to February 2024. This period may be renewed upon agreement between parties and shall be in writing.

Article 8: Reporting

Monitoring report by District shall be submitted to RAB and the Project at each year and supported by the RAB and Project experts.



to

Article 9: Intellectual property rights

The ownership of the intellectual property that existed prior to the commencement of this MoU, held by any of the Parties shall not be altered or transferred by virtue of its use hereunder.

Ownership of the intellectual property created under this MoU may be solely or jointly owned by the Parties. Specific provisions relating to intellectual property rights will be evaluated and defined in accordance with applicable law.

Article 10: Law Governing agreement and language

This agreement shall be governed by the laws of the Republic of Rwanda and language agreement shall be in English.

Article 11: Settlement of Disputes

Any dispute, controversy, claim arising out of or relating to this agreement or breach termination or invalidity thereof, shall be settled between the parties.

The parties agree to use good faith efforts to attempt to amicably settle any dispute between the parties arising out of the interpretation or implementation of this MoU through consultations and negotiations between them. Failure to reach a common solution, the MoU shall be terminated in accordance with termination clause

Article 12: Termination

Either party to this agreement may terminate it by giving a written notice of thirty (30) days to the other parties.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned, being duly authorized by their representative entities, have signed this memorandum of understanding.

L'albanic de la constante de l

Hatrick KARANGWA (Ph.D.

Mayor

Rwamagana District

irector General

AB

CONTINUE IN

Chief Advisor WAMCAB Project

Version: 1 (as of 1st March 2019)

roject Title: Project for Water Management and Capacit	y Buildin	gi	n R	wai	nda	<u> </u>																			Moni	toring
nputs	Year			Yea		-		d Yea	-,	1		Yea		_		h Ye		_		5th Y			Rem	narks	issue	Solution
		I	П	П	IV	I	П	Ш	IV	I	Π	m	IV	I	П	_ I	I I	7	I	Π	Ш	IV				
xpert	- 21				444									44		Ш				Ш						
1) Chief Advisor / Irrigation Polic	Plan Actual			₩					-	+				╁					+	1						
2) IWUO Managemen	Plan Actual											\blacksquare				H						H				
3) O & M/ Water Management	Plan Actual	H	\blacksquare			\blacksquare								H			H									
4) Farm Management	Plan Actual					\blacksquare								#							Н					
5) Coordination/Training	Plan Actual				\blacksquare																					
quipment	Plan																									
	Plan																									
raining in Japan	Actual													\perp											***************************************	
	Plan Actual													+					+							
-country/Third country Training		Ш		Ш	Щ	Ш								\prod			Ш		П			Ш				
	Plan Actual											+		\pm					\perp			\blacksquare				
ctivities	Year	Γ	1st	Year	r	Π	2nc	l Yea	r		3rd	Yea	ır		4tl	h Ye	ar	Τ	5	5th Y	ear		Responsible	Organization	Achievements	Issue &
Sub-Activities		I	п	ш	IV	I	п	ш	IV	I	п	ш	IV	I	п	п	7]	7	I	п	ш	IV	Japan	GoR	Achievements	Countermeasu
utput 1:																										
1.1. To identify problems of the current implementation of IMT procedures through baseline survey	Plan Actual				l i				Ш				\blacksquare	H					1	Ш					:	
1.2. To identify problems of division of roles for the promotion of IMT and	Plan								Ш			$\pm \pm$		+							Ш	Ш				
supports of IWUOs through baseline survey	Actual			44	Ш	Ш	11	111		444			-	4		Ш	Ш	Ш	4	Ш	444	Ш				
1.3. To identify problems of IWUO supporting systems through baseline survey	Plan Actual				H								+													
1.4. To select model sites upon the approval at JCC	Plan Actual																									
1.5. To implement the activities addressing to the above-noted problems	Plan Actual						-		\blacksquare	\mathbf{H}				H					\parallel							
1.6. To monitor the progress	Plan Actual																									
1.7. To draft IMT implementation manuals for IMT procedures, support system (including division of roles), support contents and monitoring	Plan Actual			\blacksquare	H														H							
1.8. To help C/Ps to draft proposal of amendment of the IWUO Policy and Strategy, and the Ministerial Order	Plan Actual	H	\mathbb{H}	\blacksquare	Ш	11	\Box	\mathbb{H}	\blacksquare	\blacksquare		Ш		\blacksquare								H				



Output 2:	
2.1.To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems through baseline survey	Plan Actual Actual
2.2.To elaborate the draft improvement plan of IWUO managementbased on the activity as written 2.1	Plan Actual Actu
2.3. To train C/Ps as trainers based on the improvement plan	Plan Actual
2.4. To draft IWUO management improvement manuals	Plan Actual
2.5. To conduct IWUO training by C/P trainers in the model sites	Plan Actual
2.6. To improve the draft manuals based on the implementation of activity written as 2.5	Plan
2.7.To set up monitoring and evaluation system for IWUO management	Plan Actual Actu
2.8. To implement monitoring and evaluation on relevant activities	Plan Actual Actu
Output 3:	
3.1. To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems of operation and maintenance (O & M) through baseline survey	Plan
3.2 To elaborate the draft improvement plan of O & M in the model sites based on the activity as written 3.1	Plan Actual Actu
3.3. To train C/Ps as trainers based on the improvement plan of O & M	Plan Actual Actu
3.4. To draft O & M manuals	Plan Actual Actu
3.5. To conduct IWUO training by C/P trainers in the model sites	Plan Actual Actu
3.6. To improve the draft manuals based on the implementation of activity written as 3.5	Plan
3.7.To implement monitoring and evaluation on relevant activities	Plan Actual Actual
Output 4:	
4.1. To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems of water management through baseline survey	Plan Actual
4.2. To elaborate the draft improvement plan of water management in the model sites based on the activity as written 4.1	Plan Actual
4.3. To train C/Ps as trainers based on the improvement plan of water management	Plan Actual Actu
4.4. To draft water management improvement manuals	Plan Actual Actu
4.5. To conduct IWUO training by C/P trainers in the model sites	Plan Actual Actu
4.6. To improve the draft manuals based on the implementation of activity written as 4.5	Plan Actual Actu
4.7.To implement monitoring and evaluation on relevant activities	Plan Actual Actu



Output 5:																										
5.1.To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems of	Π	Plan				\prod			Ш					Ш	Ш	Ш						Ш				
agricultural extension and farm management through baseline survey		Actual					Ш		Ш				Ш			Ш					Ш	Ш				
5.2.To extract suitable methodologies from lessons learnt through relevant projects		Plan Actual													+							+		-		
5.3. To train C/Ps as trainers based on the suitable methodologies		Plan Actual																								
5.4. To elaborate farm management training texts		Plan Actual																				#				
5.5. To conduct training by C/P trainers in the model sites		Plan Actual																						-		
5.6. To implement monitoring and evaluation on relevant activities		Plan Actual																								
uration / Phasing		Plan Actual				\blacksquare																				
		Year		1st Y	'ear			2nd Y	/ear			3rd	Year	r	T	4	th Y	ear	T		5th Y	/ear				T
onitoring Plan			I	п	ш	IV	I	П	ш	IV	I	п	ш	IV	ľ]]	II	m I	V	I	П	Ш	IV	Remarks	Issue	Solution
onitoring											Ш				Щ					Ш		Ш	Ш			
Joint Coordinating Committee		Plan Actual	+	╫		+++		\mathbb{H}				H	╫	++					$^{+}$				+	-		
Set-up the Detailed Plan of Operation		Plan Actual	\blacksquare	++	+	\blacksquare			\mathbb{H}	+					H	H		\blacksquare	\dashv			+				
Submission of Monitoring Sheet		Plan Actual		+											H	+			+			H				
Monitoring Mission from Japan		Plan Actual	\blacksquare				\blacksquare				H	H	H		\blacksquare			\blacksquare	\blacksquare	H		\blacksquare	\blacksquare			
Joint Monitoring		Plan Actual	\blacksquare	+		\mathbb{H}		\mathbb{H}		\blacksquare									\blacksquare		H					
Post Monitoring		Plan Actual	\blacksquare	\blacksquare		Ħ	\blacksquare	\mathbb{H}	H	+	H	H	H		\mp	H	H	\blacksquare	$\ddot{+}$	H	H	H	#	in 2025 (3 years after the termination)		.,
ports/Documents				\Box	$\dagger \dagger \dagger$	\Box	111	111		1		Ш	П	Ш	\top	П	Ш		11	Ш						7.
Progress Report		Plan Actual	+	-		\mathbb{H}	H	##	Н	\blacksquare		H		H		H		14		Н						
Project Completion Report		Plan Actual	\blacksquare			Ħ			Н	\blacksquare					#	Н			Ŧ			\blacksquare	4			
ublic Relations			$\dagger \dagger \dagger$	$\dagger\dagger$	$\dagger \dagger \dagger$	$\dagger \dagger \dagger$	11	111	$\dagger \dagger \dagger$		III	H	\Box		\top	П		111	\top	H	111	\top				
		Plan Actual					H		H		H			11	7		\blacksquare		\blacksquare			\blacksquare	\blacksquare			
		Plan	Ш		Ш							茸			#	Ш	##	Ш	#				廿			
											H				#		\parallel		\parallel				Ħ			



Annex 2: Member List of Joint Coordinating Committee and Task Force

1. Member List of Joint Coordinating Committee (JCC)

1) Chairs

- Chair: Project Director
- Vice-Chair: To Be Assigned in Ministry of Local Government (MINALOC)

2) Rwandan Side

- · Representatives of Relevant Departments in Ministry of Agriculture (MINAGRI)
- Representatives of Relevant Departments in Ministry of Local Government (MINALOC)
- Representatives of Relevant Units in Rwanda Cooperative Authority (RCA)
- Representatives of Relevant Departments in Ministry of Finance (MINECOFIN)
- Representatives of RAB Stations in the Project Area (Ngoma, Rwamagana and Gisagara Districts). Representative of Each District of Selected Target Areas
- Rwandan C/P Team Members

3) Japanese Side

- JICA Experts
- Representatives of JICA Rwanda Office
- JICA Mission (When Applicable)

Notes:

- Officials of Embassy of Japan in the Republic of Rwanda may attend the JCC as observers.
- · Representatives from RGB may attend the JCC as observers.
- Representatives from related JICA projects may attend the JCC as observers.
- · Persons who are invited by the Chairperson may attend the JCC meetings.

A

2. Member List of Task Force (TF)

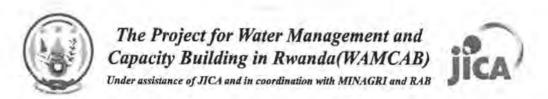
- 1) Chairs
 - Chair: Project Manager
 - Vice Chair: Chief Implementer
- 2) Rwandan Side (Central Level)
 - Director General of RAB
 - Head of Land Husbandry, Irrigation Research and Technology Transfer RAB
 - IWUOs Specialist
 - Rural Engineer RAB
 - Irrigation Engineer RAB
 - Agronomist RAB
- 3) Rwandan Side (Station Level)
 - IWUO-SU at Station Levels
 - Relevant Officers in Relevant Agricultural Development Station (ADS)
 - Officers of Agricultural Extension Directorate in ADS
- 4) Rwandan Side (District Level)
 - SME & Coop Officer
 - Relevant Officers in District Office (Irrigation Officers)
 - Agronomist
- 5) Japanese Side
 - Chief Advisor / Irrigation Policy
 - Deputy Chief Advisor / Irrigation Policy
 - IWUO Management
 - O&M / Water Management
 - O&M / Water Management / Capacity Development
 - Farm Management
 - Training / Coordinator
 - Support for IMT Promotion (Short-Term Expert)

A

			Rwandan s	ide			Japanese side	Stakeholders
	Major Activity for WAMCAB	Work	District Cost Wo	ork	RAB Cost	Work	Cost	Concerned
Out	put1: Irrigation Management Transfer (IMT) procedures, sup					t to IWI		identified.
1-1.	To identify problems of the current implementation of IMT procedures through baseline survey	0	(Travel allowances of baseline	•	Travel allowances of baseline	Δ	Necessary equipment for baseline survey	
1-2.	To identify problems of division of roles for the promotion of IMT and	0		•	survey for RAB staffs	Δ	such as tablet PCs and GPS. 2. Employment of survey assistants.	RGB
	supports of IWUOs through baseline survey To identify problems of IWUO supporting systems through baseline survey	0		•		Δ	2. Employment of survey assistants.	RGB
1-4.	To select model sites upon the approval at JCC	•	- ()	-	Δ	Necessary materials for project activities	RGB
			To all all annual of anciest		Travel allowances of project		such as manuals, texts and stationaries. 2. Venue fee and lunch for training activities	
1-5.	To implement the activities addressing to the above-noted problems	•	Travel allowances of project activities for district/sector staffs	•	activities and monitoring for		in the model sites.	RGB
					district/sector staffs		Arrangement of minibus rental at the model sites.	
					Travel allowances of monitoring		moder sites.	
1-6.	To monitor the progress		-	•	activities for RAB staffs		-	RGB
1-7.	To draft IMT implementation manuals for IMT procedures, support system	0		•	_	Δ	-	RGB
	(including division of roles), support contents and monitoring To help C/Ps to draft proposal of amendment of the IWUO Policy and	-						
1-8.	Strategy, and the Ministerial Order		-		-	Δ	-	
Out	put2: IWUO management is enhanced in the model sites. To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems (e.g. IWUO		I			I		
2-1.	registration, by-laws and regulations, IMTA conditions, collaboration with	0	(Travel allowances of baseline survey for district/sector staffs)	•	Travel allowances of baseline survey for RAB staffs	Δ	same as 1-1 to 1-3	
	cooperatives, water rights and etc.) through baseline survev To elaborate the draft improvement plan of IWUO management (e.g.							
2-2.	leadership, accounting, general assembly & executive committees,	0			_	Δ	-	RGB&RCA
	collaboration with cooperatives, and etc.) based on the activity as written 2-1							
							1. Necessary materials for training activities in the model sites such as manuals, texts and	
			(Travel allowances of training	_	Travel allowances of training		stationaries.	
2-3.	To train C/Ps as trainers based on the improvement plan	0	activities for district/sector staffs)		activities for RAB staffs	•	2. Venue fee and lunch for training activities in the model sites.	
			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				3. Arrangement of minibus rental at the	
2-4	To draft IWUO management improvement manuals		-	•		Δ	model sites. Printing and distribution	
		•	Travel allowances of training	•	same as written in 2-3.		same as written in 2-3.	Sector, IWUC
2-5. 	To conduct IWUO training by C/P trainers in the model sites		activities for district/sector staffs	- 	Same as without in 2-3.		ourse to mittell in 270.	
2-6.	To improve the draft manuals based on the implementation of activity written as 2-5	•		•	-		Printing and distribution	
2-7.	To set up monitoring and evaluation system for IWUO management			•	-	Δ	-	RGB
2-8	To implement monitoring and evaluation on relevant activities		(Travel allowances of monitoring activities for	•	Travel allowances of monitoring		-	RGB
			district/sector staffs)		activities for RAB staffs			
	put3: Operation and maintenance are properly implemented in To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems of operation and	il .	(Travel allowances of baseline		Travel allowances of baseline	T ,		
3-1.	maintenance (O & M) through baseline survey	0	survey for district/sector staffs)		survey for RAB staffs	Δ	same as 1-1 to 1-3	
3-2.	To elaborate the draft improvement plan of O & M in the model sites based on the activity as written 3-1	0	-	•	-	Δ	-	
							Necessary equipment for training activities in the model sites such as weed cutter and	
							shovel.	
2.2	The state of the s		(Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector	•	Travel allowances of training		2. Necessary equipment for minor rehabilitation in the model sites	
3-3.	To train C/Ps as trainers based on the improvement plan of O & M		staffs)		activities for RAB staffs		3. Venue fee and lunch for training activities	
							in the model sites. 4. Arrangement of minibus rental at the	
							model sites	
3-4.	To draft O & M manuals			<u> </u>	-	<u> </u>	Printing and distribution	
3-5.	To conduct IWUO training by C/P trainers in the model sites	•	Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs	•	same as written in 3-3.		same as written in 3-3.	Sector, IWUC
	To improve the draft manuals based on the implementation of activity written			•		<u> </u>	Printing and distribution	
3-6.	as 3-5		(Travel allowances of		-	1	Tritting and distribution	
3-7.	To implement monitoring and evaluation on relevant activities				Travel allowances of monitoring		_	
Ωn	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0	monitoring activities for	•				
	•		I.	•	activities for RAB staffs			
	tput4: Water management is properly implemented in the mode		monitoring activities for district/sector staffs)	•	activities for RAB staffs			,
4-1.	tput4: Water management is properly implemented in the mode. To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems of water.		monitoring activities for district/sector staffs)	•			same as 1-1 to 1-3	RWFA (Rwand Water and Forestry
	tput4: Water management is properly implemented in the mode. To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems of water management through baseline survey	el sites.	monitoring activities for district/sector staffs) (Travel allowances of baseline		activities for RAB staffs Travel allowances of baseline		same as 1-1 to 1-3	Water and Forestry Authority)
	tput4: Water management is properly implemented in the mode. To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems of water.	el sites.	monitoring activities for district/sector staffs) (Travel allowances of baseline survey for district/sector staffs)		activities for RAB staffs Travel allowances of baseline		-	Water and Forestry
4-1.	tput4: Water management is properly implemented in the mode. To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems of water management through baseline survey. To elaborate the draft improvement plan of water management in the model.	el sites.	monitoring activities for district/sector staffs) (Travel allowances of baseline survey for district/sector staffs)	•	activities for RAB staffs Travel allowances of baseline	Δ	same as 1-1 to 1-3 1. Necessary materials for training activities in the model sites such as manuals, texts and	Water and Forestry Authority)
4-1.	tput4: Water management is properly implemented in the mode. To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems of water management through baseline survey. To elaborate the draft improvement plan of water management in the model sites based on the activity as written 4-1	el sites.	monitoring activities for district/sector staffs) (Travel allowances of baseline survey for district/sector staffs)	•	activities for RAB staffs Travel allowances of baseline	Δ Δ	Necessary materials for training activities in the model sites such as manuals, texts and stationaries.	Water and Forestry Authority)
4-1.	tput4: Water management is properly implemented in the mode. To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems of water management through baseline survey. To elaborate the draft improvement plan of water management in the model.	el sites.	monitoring activities for district/sector staffs) (Travel allowances of baseline survey for district/sector staffs) - (Travel allowances of training	•	activities for RAB staffs Travel allowances of baseline survey for RAB staffs	Δ	Necessary materials for training activities in the model sites such as manuals, texts and	Water and Forestry Authority)
4-1.	tput4: Water management is properly implemented in the moder of analyse the current situation in order to identify problems of water management through baseline survey To elaborate the draft improvement plan of water management in the model sites based on the activity as written 4-1 To train C/Ps as trainers based on the improvement plan of water	el sites.	monitoring activities for district/sector staffs) (Travel allowances of baseline survey for district/sector staffs) - (Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector	•	activities for RAB staffs Travel allowances of baseline survey for RAB staffs - Travel allowances of training	Δ Δ	Necessary materials for training activities in the model sites such as manuals, texts and stationaries. Venue fee and lunch for training activities in the model sites. Arrangement of minibus rental at the	Water and Forestry Authority)
4-1.	tput4: Water management is properly implemented in the moder of analyse the current situation in order to identify problems of water management through baseline survey To elaborate the draft improvement plan of water management in the model sites based on the activity as written 4-1 To train C/Ps as trainers based on the improvement plan of water	el sites.	monitoring activities for district/sector staffs) (Travel allowances of baseline survey for district/sector staffs) - (Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs)	•	activities for RAB staffs Travel allowances of baseline survey for RAB staffs - Travel allowances of training	Δ Δ	Necessary materials for training activities in the model sites such as manuals, texts and stationaries. Venue fee and lunch for training activities in the model sites.	Water and Forestry Authority)
4-1. 4-2 4-3	tput4: Water management is properly implemented in the moder to analyse the current situation in order to identify problems of water management through baseline survey To elaborate the draft improvement plan of water management in the model sites based on the activity as written 4-1 To train C/Ps as trainers based on the improvement plan of water management	el sites.	monitoring activities for district/sector staffs) (Travel allowances of baseline survey for district/sector staffs) - (Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs) - Travel allowances of training	•	activities for RAB staffs Travel allowances of baseline survey for RAB staffs - Travel allowances of training	Δ	1. Necessary materials for training activities in the model sites such as manuals, texts and stationaries. 2. Venue fee and lunch for training activities in the model sites. 3. Arrangement of minibus rental at the model sites.	Water and Forestry Authority) RWFA
4-1. 4-2 4-3	tput4: Water management is properly implemented in the moder to analyse the current situation in order to identify problems of water management through baseline survey To elaborate the draft improvement plan of water management in the model sites based on the activity as written 4-1 To train C/Ps as trainers based on the improvement plan of water management To draft water management improvement manuals To conduct IWUO training by C/P trainers in the model sites	sites.	monitoring activities for district/sector staffs) (Travel allowances of baseline survey for district/sector staffs) - (Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs) - Travel allowances of training	•	activities for RAB staffs Travel allowances of baseline survey for RAB staffs - Travel allowances of training activities for RAB staffs	Δ	1. Necessary materials for training activities in the model sites such as manuals, texts and stationaries. 2. Venue fee and lunch for training activities in the model sites. 3. Arrangement of minibus rental at the model sites. Printing and distribution	Water and Forestry Authority) RWFA
4-1. 4-2 4-3	tput4: Water management is properly implemented in the moder to analyse the current situation in order to identify problems of water management through baseline survey To elaborate the draft improvement plan of water management in the model sites based on the activity as written 4-1 To train C/Ps as trainers based on the improvement plan of water management	sites.	monitoring activities for district/sector staffs) (Travel allowances of baseline survey for district/sector staffs) - (Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs) - Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs	•	activities for RAB staffs Travel allowances of baseline survey for RAB staffs - Travel allowances of training activities for RAB staffs	Δ	1. Necessary materials for training activities in the model sites such as manuals, texts and stationaries. 2. Venue fee and lunch for training activities in the model sites. 3. Arrangement of minibus rental at the model sites. Printing and distribution	Water and Forestry Authority) RWFA
4-1. 4-2. 4-3. 4-4. 4-5.	To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems of water management through baseline survey To elaborate the draft improvement plan of water management in the model sites based on the activity as written 4-1 To train C/Ps as trainers based on the improvement plan of water management To draft water management improvement manuals To conduct IWUO training by C/P trainers in the model sites To improve the draft manuals based on the implementation of activity written as 4-5		monitoring activities for district/sector staffs) (Travel allowances of baseline survey for district/sector staffs) - (Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs) - Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs - (Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs		activities for RAB staffs Travel allowances of baseline survey for RAB staffs - Travel allowances of training activities for RAB staffs - same as written in 4-3. Travel allowances of monitoring	Δ Δ	1. Necessary materials for training activities in the model sites such as manuals, texts and stationaries. 2. Venue fee and lunch for training activities in the model sites. 3. Arrangement of minibus rental at the model sites. Printing and distribution same as written in 4-3.	Water and Forestry Authority) RWFA
4-1. 4-2. 4-3. 4-4. 4-5.	tput4: Water management is properly implemented in the moder to analyse the current situation in order to identify problems of water management through baseline survey To elaborate the draft improvement plan of water management in the model sites based on the activity as written 4-1 To train C/Ps as trainers based on the improvement plan of water management To draft water management improvement manuals To conduct IWUO training by C/P trainers in the model sites To improve the draft manuals based on the implementation of activity written	St sites.	monitoring activities for district/sector staffs) (Travel allowances of baseline survey for district/sector staffs) - (Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs) - Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs - (Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs	•	activities for RAB staffs Travel allowances of baseline survey for RAB staffs - Travel allowances of training activities for RAB staffs - same as written in 4-3.	Δ Δ	1. Necessary materials for training activities in the model sites such as manuals, texts and stationaries. 2. Venue fee and lunch for training activities in the model sites. 3. Arrangement of minibus rental at the model sites. Printing and distribution same as written in 4-3.	Water and Forestry Authority) RWFA
4-1. 4-2. 4-3. 4-4. 4-5 4-6 4-7 Qu	To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems of water management through baseline survey To elaborate the draft improvement plan of water management in the model sites based on the activity as written 4-1 To train C/Ps as trainers based on the improvement plan of water management To draft water management improvement manuals To conduct IWUO training by C/P trainers in the model sites To improve the draft manuals based on the implementation of activity written as 4-5 To implement monitoring and evaluation on relevant activities	St sites.	monitoring activities for district/sector staffs) (Travel allowances of baseline survey for district/sector staffs) - (Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs) - Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs - (Travel allowances of monitoring activities for district/sector staffs)		activities for RAB staffs Travel allowances of baseline survey for RAB staffs - Travel allowances of training activities for RAB staffs - same as written in 4-3. Travel allowances of monitoring activities for RAB staffs	Δ Δ	1. Necessary materials for training activities in the model sites such as manuals, texts and stationaries. 2. Venue fee and lunch for training activities in the model sites. 3. Arrangement of minibus rental at the model sites. Printing and distribution same as written in 4-3. Printing and distribution	Water and Forestry Authority) RWFA
4-1. 4-2. 4-3. 4-4. 4-5 4-6 4-7	To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems of water management through baseline survey To elaborate the draft improvement plan of water management in the model sites based on the activity as written 4-1 To train C/Ps as trainers based on the improvement plan of water management To draft water management improvement manuals To conduct IWUO training by C/P trainers in the model sites To improve the draft manuals based on the implementation of activity written as 4-5 To implement monitoring and evaluation on relevant activities tput5: Farm management is properly implemented in the model extension and farm management through baseline survey	St sites.	monitoring activities for district/sector staffs) (Travel allowances of baseline survey for district/sector staffs) - (Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs) - Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs - (Travel allowances of monitoring activities for district/sector staffs)		activities for RAB staffs Travel allowances of baseline survey for RAB staffs - Travel allowances of training activities for RAB staffs - same as written in 4-3. Travel allowances of monitoring	Δ Δ	1. Necessary materials for training activities in the model sites such as manuals, texts and stationaries. 2. Venue fee and lunch for training activities in the model sites. 3. Arrangement of minibus rental at the model sites. Printing and distribution same as written in 4-3.	Water and Forestry Authority) RWFA
4-1. 4-2. 4-3. 4-4. 4-5. 4-6. 4-7.	To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems of water management through baseline survey To elaborate the draft improvement plan of water management in the model sites based on the activity as written 4-1 To train C/Ps as trainers based on the improvement plan of water management To draft water management improvement manuals To conduct IWUO training by C/P trainers in the model sites To improve the draft manuals based on the implementation of activity writter as 4-5 To implement monitoring and evaluation on relevant activities touts: Farm management is properly implemented in the model To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems of agricultural extension and farm management through baseline survey To extract suitable methodologies from lessons learnt through relevant	St sites.	monitoring activities for district/sector staffs) (Travel allowances of baseline survey for district/sector staffs) - (Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs) - Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs - (Travel allowances of monitoring activities for district/sector staffs) (Travel allowances of monitoring activities for district/sector staffs)		activities for RAB staffs Travel allowances of baseline survey for RAB staffs - Travel allowances of training activities for RAB staffs - same as written in 4-3. Travel allowances of monitoring activities for RAB staffs	Δ Δ	1. Necessary materials for training activities in the model sites such as manuals, texts and stationaries. 2. Venue fee and lunch for training activities in the model sites. 3. Arrangement of minibus rental at the model sites. Printing and distribution same as written in 4-3. Printing and distribution	Water and Forestry Authority) RWFA Sector, IWU6
4-1. 4-2. 4-3. 4-4. 4-5 4-6 4-7 Ou 5-1.	To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems of water management through baseline survey To elaborate the draft improvement plan of water management in the model sites based on the activity as written 4-1 To train C/Ps as trainers based on the improvement plan of water management To draft water management improvement manuals To conduct IWUO training by C/P trainers in the model sites To improve the draft manuals based on the implementation of activity written as 4-5 To implement monitoring and evaluation on relevant activities tput5: Farm management is properly implemented in the model extension and farm management through baseline survey	Sites.	monitoring activities for district/sector staffs) (Travel allowances of baseline survey for district/sector staffs) - (Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs) - Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs - (Travel allowances of monitoring activities for district/sector staffs) (Travel allowances of monitoring activities for district/sector staffs)		activities for RAB staffs Travel allowances of baseline survey for RAB staffs - Travel allowances of training activities for RAB staffs - same as written in 4-3. Travel allowances of monitoring activities for RAB staffs	Δ	1. Necessary materials for training activities in the model sites such as manuals, texts and stationaries. 2. Venue fee and lunch for training activities in the model sites. 3. Arrangement of minibus rental at the model sites. Printing and distribution same as written in 4-3. Printing and distribution same as 1-1 to 1-3	Water and Forestry Authority) RWFA Sector, IWU6
4-1. 4-2. 4-3. 4-4 4-5 4-6 4-7 Ou 5-1 5-2	To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems of water management through baseline survey To elaborate the draft improvement plan of water management in the model sites based on the activity as written 4-1 To train C/Ps as trainers based on the improvement plan of water management To draft water management improvement manuals To conduct IWUO training by C/P trainers in the model sites To improve the draft manuals based on the implementation of activity written as 4-5 To implement monitoring and evaluation on relevant activities tput5: Farm management is properly implemented in the model To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems of agricultural extension and farm management through baseline survey To extract suitable methodologies from lessons learnt through relevant projects	Sites.	monitoring activities for district/sector staffs) (Travel allowances of baseline survey for district/sector staffs) (Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs) - Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs (Travel allowances of monitoring activities for district/sector staffs) (Travel allowances of monitoring activities for district/sector staffs) (Travel allowances of baseline survey for district/sector staffs)		activities for RAB staffs Travel allowances of baseline survey for RAB staffs - Travel allowances of training activities for RAB staffs - same as written in 4-3. - Travel allowances of monitoring activities for RAB staffs - Travel allowances of baseline survey for RAB staffs -	Δ Δ Δ	1. Necessary materials for training activities in the model sites such as manuals, texts and stationaries. 2. Venue fee and lunch for training activities in the model sites. 3. Arrangement of minibus rental at the model sites. Printing and distribution same as written in 4-3. Printing and distribution same as 1-L to 1-3 1. Necessary inputs for training activities in the model sites such seeds and fertilizer.	Water and Forestry Authority) RWFA Sector, IWU6
4-1. 4-2. 4-3. 4-4. 4-5. 4-6. 4-7. Ou 5-1. 5-2.	To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems of water management through baseline survey To elaborate the draft improvement plan of water management in the model sites based on the activity as written 4-1 To train C/Ps as trainers based on the improvement plan of water management To draft water management improvement manuals To conduct IWUO training by C/P trainers in the model sites To improve the draft manuals based on the implementation of activity writter as 4-5 To implement monitoring and evaluation on relevant activities touts: Farm management is properly implemented in the model To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems of agricultural extension and farm management through baseline survey To extract suitable methodologies from lessons learnt through relevant	Sites.	monitoring activities for district/sector staffs) (Travel allowances of baseline survey for district/sector staffs) (Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs) - Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs (Travel allowances of monitoring activities for district/sector staffs) (Travel allowances of monitoring activities for district/sector staffs) (Travel allowances of baseline survey for district/sector staffs) (Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector		activities for RAB staffs Travel allowances of baseline survey for RAB staffs - Travel allowances of training activities for RAB staffs - same as written in 4-3. Travel allowances of monitoring activities for RAB staffs	Δ	1. Necessary materials for training activities in the model sites such as manuals, texts and stationaries. 2. Venue fee and lunch for training activities in the model sites. 3. Arrangement of minibus rental at the model sites. Printing and distribution same as written in 4-3. Printing and distribution same as 1-1 to 1-3 1. Necessary inputs for training activities in the model sites such seeds and fertilizer. 2. Venue fee and lunch for training activities in the model sites.	Water and Forestry Authority) RWFA
4-1. 4-2. 4-3. 4-4. 4-5. 4-6. 4-7. Ou 5-1. 5-2.	To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems of water management through baseline survey To elaborate the draft improvement plan of water management in the model sites based on the activity as written 4-1 To train C/Ps as trainers based on the improvement plan of water management To draft water management improvement manuals To conduct IWUO training by C/P trainers in the model sites To improve the draft manuals based on the implementation of activity written as 4-5 To implement monitoring and evaluation on relevant activities tput5: Farm management is properly implemented in the model To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems of agricultural extension and farm management through baseline survey To extract suitable methodologies from lessons learnt through relevant projects	Sites.	monitoring activities for district/sector staffs) (Travel allowances of baseline survey for district/sector staffs) (Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs) - Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs (Travel allowances of monitoring activities for district/sector staffs) (Travel allowances of monitoring activities for district/sector staffs) (Travel allowances of baseline survey for district/sector staffs)		activities for RAB staffs Travel allowances of baseline survey for RAB staffs - Travel allowances of training activities for RAB staffs - same as written in 4-3. Travel allowances of monitoring activities for RAB staffs Travel allowances of baseline survey for RAB staffs - Travel allowances of training	Δ Δ Δ	1. Necessary materials for training activities in the model sites such as manuals, texts and stationaries. 2. Venue fee and lunch for training activities in the model sites. 3. Arrangement of minibus rental at the model sites. Printing and distribution same as written in 4-3. Printing and distribution same as L-L to 1-3 1. Necessary inputs for training activities in the model sites such seeds and fertilizer. 2. Venue fee and lunch for training activities	Water and Forestry Authority) RWFA
4-1. 4-2. 4-3. 4-4. 4-5. 4-6. 4-7. Ou 5-1. 5-2.	To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems of water management through baseline survey To elaborate the draft improvement plan of water management in the model sites based on the activity as written 4-1 To train C/Ps as trainers based on the improvement plan of water management To draft water management improvement manuals To conduct IWUO training by C/P trainers in the model sites To improve the draft manuals based on the implementation of activity written as 4-5 To implement monitoring and evaluation on relevant activities tput5: Farm management is properly implemented in the model To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems of agricultural extension and farm management through baseline survey To extract suitable methodologies from lessons learnt through relevant projects	Sites.	monitoring activities for district/sector staffs) (Travel allowances of baseline survey for district/sector staffs) (Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs) Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs (Travel allowances of monitoring activities for district/sector staffs) (Travel allowances of baseline survey for district/sector staffs) (Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs)		activities for RAB staffs Travel allowances of baseline survey for RAB staffs - Travel allowances of training activities for RAB staffs - same as written in 4-3. Travel allowances of monitoring activities for RAB staffs Travel allowances of baseline survey for RAB staffs - Travel allowances of training	Δ Δ Δ	1. Necessary materials for training activities in the model sites such as manuals, texts and stationaries. 2. Venue fee and lunch for training activities in the model sites. 3. Arrangement of minibus rental at the model sites. Printing and distribution same as written in 4-3. Printing and distribution same as 1-1 to 1-3 1. Necessary inputs for training activities in the model sites such seeds and fertilizer. 2. Venue fee and lunch for training activities in the model sites. 3. Arrangement of minibus rental at the	Water and Forestry Authority) RWFA
4-1. 4-2. 4-3. 4-4. 4-5. 4-6. 4-7. Ou 5-1. 5-2.	to analyse the current situation in order to identify problems of water management through baseline survey To elaborate the draft improvement plan of water management in the model sites based on the activity as written 4-1 To train C/Ps as trainers based on the improvement plan of water management To draft water management improvement manuals To conduct IWUO training by C/P trainers in the model sites To improve the draft manuals based on the implementation of activity writter as 4-5 To implement monitoring and evaluation on relevant activities touts: Farm management is properly implemented in the model To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems of agricultural extension and farm management through baseline survey To extract suitable methodologies from lessons learnt through relevant projects To train C/Ps as trainers based on the suitable methodologies	Sites.	monitoring activities for district/sector staffs) (Travel allowances of baseline survey for district/sector staffs) - (Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs) Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs - (Travel allowances of monitoring activities for district/sector staffs) (Travel allowances of baseline survey for district/sector staffs) (Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs) - (Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs) - Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs)		activities for RAB staffs Travel allowances of baseline survey for RAB staffs Travel allowances of training activities for RAB staffs - same as written in 4-3. Travel allowances of monitoring activities for RAB staffs Travel allowances of baseline survey for RAB staffs - Travel allowances of training activities for RAB staffs - Travel allowances of training activities for RAB staffs	Δ Δ Δ	1. Necessary materials for training activities in the model sites such as manuals, texts and stationaries. 2. Venue fee and lunch for training activities in the model sites. 3. Arrangement of minibus rental at the model sites. Printing and distribution same as written in 4-3. Printing and distribution same as 1-1 to 1-3 1. Necessary inputs for training activities in the model sites such seeds and fertilizer. 2. Venue fee and lunch for training activities in the model sites. 3. Arrangement of minibus rental at the model sites.	Water and Forestry Authority) RWFA Sector, IWUC RWFA RWFA Sector, IWUC
4-1. 4-2. 4-3. 4-4. 4-5. 4-6. 4-7. Ou 5-1. 5-2. 5-3.	To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems of water management through baseline survey To elaborate the draft improvement plan of water management in the model sites based on the activity as written 4-1 To train C/Ps as trainers based on the improvement plan of water management To draft water management improvement manuals To conduct IWUO training by C/P trainers in the model sites To improve the draft manuals based on the implementation of activity written as 4-5 To implement monitoring and evaluation on relevant activities tout5: Farm management is properly implemented in the model To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems of agricultural extension and farm management through baseline survey To extract suitable methodologies from lessons learnt through relevant projects To train C/Ps as trainers based on the suitable methodologies	Sites. O Sites. O O O O O O O O O O O O O	monitoring activities for district/sector staffs) (Travel allowances of baseline survey for district/sector staffs) - (Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs) - Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs - (Travel allowances of monitoring activities for district/sector staffs) (Travel allowances of baseline survey for district/sector staffs) - (Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs) - Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs) - Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs		activities for RAB staffs Travel allowances of baseline survey for RAB staffs - Travel allowances of training activities for RAB staffs - same as written in 4-3. Travel allowances of monitoring activities for RAB staffs Travel allowances of baseline survey for RAB staffs - Travel allowances of training activities for RAB staffs	Δ Δ Δ	1. Necessary materials for training activities in the model sites such as manuals, texts and stationaries. 2. Venue fee and lunch for training activities in the model sites. 3. Arrangement of minibus rental at the model sites. Printing and distribution same as written in 4-3. Printing and distribution	Water and Forestry Authority) RWFA Sector, IWUC RWFA RWFA Sector, IWUC
4-1. 4-2. 4-3. 4-4 4-5 4-6 4-7 Ou 5-1 5-2 5-3 5-4 5-5	To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems of water management through baseline survey To elaborate the draft improvement plan of water management in the model sites based on the activity as written 4-1 To train C/Ps as trainers based on the improvement plan of water management To conduct IWUO training by C/P trainers in the model sites To improve the draft manuals based on the implementation of activity written as 4-5 To implement monitoring and evaluation on relevant activities tput5: Farm management is properly implemented in the model To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems of agricultural extension and farm management through baseline survey To extract suitable methodologies from lessons learnt through relevant projects To train C/Ps as trainers based on the suitable methodologies To elaborate farm management training texts To conduct training by C/P trainers in the model sites	Sites. Sites. Sites. Sites. Sites. Sites. Sites. Sites.	monitoring activities for district/sector staffs) (Travel allowances of baseline survey for district/sector staffs) - (Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs) Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs - (Travel allowances of monitoring activities for district/sector staffs) (Travel allowances of baseline survey for district/sector staffs) (Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs) - (Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs) - Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs (Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs) Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs (Travel allowances of		activities for RAB staffs Travel allowances of baseline survey for RAB staffs - Travel allowances of training activities for RAB staffs - same as written in 4-3. Travel allowances of monitoring activities for RAB staffs Travel allowances of baseline survey for RAB staffs - Travel allowances of training activities for RAB staffs - Travel allowances of training activities for RAB staffs - Travel allowances of training activities for RAB staffs - Travel allowances of training activities for RAB staffs - Travel allowances of monitoring activities for RAB staffs		1. Necessary materials for training activities in the model sites such as manuals, texts and stationaries. 2. Venue fee and lunch for training activities in the model sites. 3. Arrangement of minibus rental at the model sites. Printing and distribution same as written in 4-3. Printing and distribution	Water and Forestry Authority) RWFA Sector, IWUC RWFA RWFA Sector, IWUC
4-1. 4-2. 4-3. 4-4-4 4-5 4-6 4-7 Ou 5-1. 5-2 5-3 5-4 5-5	To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems of water management through baseline survey To elaborate the draft improvement plan of water management in the model sites based on the activity as written 4-1 To train C/Ps as trainers based on the improvement plan of water management To draft water management improvement manuals To conduct IWUO training by C/P trainers in the model sites To improve the draft manuals based on the implementation of activity writter as 4-5 To implement monitoring and evaluation on relevant activities tput5: Farm management is properly implemented in the model To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems of agricultural extension and farm management through baseline survey To extract suitable methodologies from lessons learnt through relevant projects To train C/Ps as trainers based on the suitable methodologies To elaborate farm management training texts To conduct training by C/P trainers in the model sites To implement monitoring and evaluation on relevant activities	Sites.	monitoring activities for district/sector staffs) (Travel allowances of baseline survey for district/sector staffs) - (Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs) Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs - (Travel allowances of monitoring activities for district/sector staffs) (Travel allowances of baseline survey for district/sector staffs) (Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs) - (Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs) - Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs (Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs) Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs (Travel allowances of		activities for RAB staffs Travel allowances of baseline survey for RAB staffs - Travel allowances of training activities for RAB staffs - same as written in 4-3. Travel allowances of monitoring activities for RAB staffs Travel allowances of baseline survey for RAB staffs - Travel allowances of training activities for RAB staffs - Travel allowances of training activities for RAB staffs - same as written in 5-3.		1. Necessary materials for training activities in the model sites such as manuals, texts and stationaries. 2. Venue fee and lunch for training activities in the model sites. 3. Arrangement of minibus rental at the model sites. Printing and distribution same as written in 4-3. Printing and distribution	Water and Forestry Authority) RWFA Sector, IWUG RWFA RWFA Sector, IWUG RWFA
4-1. 4-2. 4-3. 4-4 4-5 4-6 4-7 Ou 5-1 5-2 5-3 5-6 M10	To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems of water management through baseline survey To elaborate the draft improvement plan of water management in the model sites based on the activity as written 4-1 To train C/Ps as trainers based on the improvement plan of water management To draft water management improvement manuals To conduct IWUO training by C/P trainers in the model sites To improve the draft manuals based on the implementation of activity written as 4-5 To implement monitoring and evaluation on relevant activities tput5: Farm management is properly implemented in the model activation and farm management through baseline survey To extract suitable methodologies from lessons learnt through relevant projects To train C/Ps as trainers based on the suitable methodologies To elaborate farm management training texts To conduct training by C/P trainers in the model sites To implement monitoring and evaluation on relevant activities	Sites. O Sites. O O O O O O O O O O O O O	monitoring activities for district/sector staffs) (Travel allowances of baseline survey for district/sector staffs) (Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs) Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs (Travel allowances of monitoring activities for district/sector staffs) (Travel allowances of baseline survey for district/sector staffs) (Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs) Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs) Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs (Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs)		activities for RAB staffs Travel allowances of baseline survey for RAB staffs - Travel allowances of training activities for RAB staffs - same as written in 4-3. Travel allowances of monitoring activities for RAB staffs Travel allowances of baseline survey for RAB staffs - Travel allowances of training activities for RAB staffs - Travel allowances of training activities for RAB staffs - Travel allowances of training activities for RAB staffs - Travel allowances of training activities for RAB staffs - Travel allowances of monitoring activities for RAB staffs		1. Necessary materials for training activities in the model sites such as manuals, texts and stationaries. 2. Venue fee and lunch for training activities in the model sites. 3. Arrangement of minibus rental at the model sites. Printing and distribution same as written in 4-3. Printing and distribution same as 1-1 to 1-3 1. Necessary inputs for training activities in the model sites such seeds and fertilizer. 2. Venue fee and lunch for training activities in the model sites. 3. Arrangement of minibus rental at the model sites. Printing and distribution same as written in 5-3.	Water and Forestry Authority) RWFA Sector, IWU RWFA RWFA Sector, IWU RWFA
4-1. 4-2. 4-3. 4-4 4-5 4-6 4-7 Ou 5-1 5-2 5-3 5-6 Mio	To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems of water management through baseline survey To elaborate the draft improvement plan of water management in the model sites based on the activity as written 4-1 To train C/Ps as trainers based on the improvement plan of water management To draft water management improvement manuals To conduct IWUO training by C/P trainers in the model sites To improve the draft manuals based on the implementation of activity written as 4-5 To implement monitoring and evaluation on relevant activities tout5: Farm management is properly implemented in the model of analyse the current situation in order to identify problems of agricultural extension and farm management through baseline survey To extract suitable methodologies from lessons learnt through relevant projects To train C/Ps as trainers based on the suitable methodologies To conduct training by C/P trainers in the model sites To conduct training by C/P trainers in the model sites To implement monitoring and evaluation on relevant activities initoring To prepare the Work Plan	Sisites. O O O I sites. O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	monitoring activities for district/sector staffs) (Travel allowances of baseline survey for district/sector staffs) - (Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs) - Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs (Travel allowances of monitoring activities for district/sector staffs) (Travel allowances of baseline survey for district/sector staffs) (Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs) - Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs (Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs) - Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs (Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs)		activities for RAB staffs Travel allowances of baseline survey for RAB staffs - Travel allowances of training activities for RAB staffs - same as written in 4-3. Travel allowances of monitoring activities for RAB staffs Travel allowances of baseline survey for RAB staffs - Travel allowances of training activities for RAB staffs - Travel allowances of training activities for RAB staffs - Travel allowances of training activities for RAB staffs - Travel allowances of training activities for RAB staffs - Travel allowances of monitoring activities for RAB staffs		1. Necessary materials for training activities in the model sites such as manuals, texts and stationaries. 2. Venue fee and lunch for training activities in the model sites. 3. Arrangement of minibus rental at the model sites. Printing and distribution same as written in 4-3. Printing and distribution 1. Necessary inputs for training activities in the model sites such seeds and fertilizer. 2. Venue fee and lunch for training activities in the model sites. 3. Arrangement of minibus rental at the model sites. Printing and distribution same as written in 5-3.	Water and Forestry Authority) RWFA Sector, IWU RWFA RWFA Sector, IWU Cooperative
4-1. 4-2. 4-3. 4-4 4-5 4-6 4-7 Ou 5-1 5-2 5-3 5-6 Mio	To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems of water management through baseline survey To elaborate the draft improvement plan of water management in the model sites based on the activity as written 4-1 To train C/Ps as trainers based on the improvement plan of water management To draft water management improvement manuals To conduct IWUO training by C/P trainers in the model sites To improve the draft manuals based on the implementation of activity written as 4-5 To implement monitoring and evaluation on relevant activities tput5: Farm management is properly implemented in the model activation and farm management through baseline survey To extract suitable methodologies from lessons learnt through relevant projects To train C/Ps as trainers based on the suitable methodologies To elaborate farm management training texts To conduct training by C/P trainers in the model sites To implement monitoring and evaluation on relevant activities	Sites. O Sites. O O O O O O O O O O O O O	monitoring activities for district/sector staffs) (Travel allowances of baseline survey for district/sector staffs) - (Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs) - Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs (Travel allowances of monitoring activities for district/sector staffs) (Travel allowances of baseline survey for district/sector staffs) (Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs) - Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs (Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs) - Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs (Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs)		activities for RAB staffs Travel allowances of baseline survey for RAB staffs - Travel allowances of training activities for RAB staffs - same as written in 4-3. Travel allowances of monitoring activities for RAB staffs Travel allowances of baseline survey for RAB staffs - Travel allowances of training activities for RAB staffs - same as written in 5-3. Travel allowances of monitoring activities for RAB staffs		1. Necessary materials for training activities in the model sites such as manuals, texts and stationaries. 2. Venue fee and lunch for training activities in the model sites. 3. Arrangement of minibus rental at the model sites. Printing and distribution same as written in 4-3. Printing and distribution same as 1-1 to 1-3 1. Necessary inputs for training activities in the model sites such seeds and fertilizer. 2. Venue fee and lunch for training activities in the model sites. 3. Arrangement of minibus rental at the model sites. Printing and distribution same as written in 5-3.	Water and Forestry Authority) RWFA Sector, IWUC RWFA RWFA Sector, IWUC Cooperative
4-1. 4-2. 4-3. 4-4 4-5 4-6 4-7 Ou -5-1 5-2 5-3 5-6 M0 1 2	To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems of water management through baseline survey To elaborate the draft improvement plan of water management in the model sites based on the activity as written 4-1 To train C/Ps as trainers based on the improvement plan of water management To draft water management improvement manuals To conduct IWUO training by C/P trainers in the model sites To improve the draft manuals based on the implementation of activity writter as 4-5 To implement monitoring and evaluation on relevant activities touts: Farm management is properly implemented in the model To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems of agricultural extension and farm management through baseline survey To extract suitable methodologies from lessons learnt through relevant projects To train C/Ps as trainers based on the suitable methodologies To elaborate farm management training texts To conduct training by C/P trainers in the model sites To implement monitoring and evaluation on relevant activities nitoring To prepare the Work Plan To hold Joint Coordinating Committee (JCC) meeting	Sites.	monitoring activities for district/sector staffs) (Travel allowances of baseline survey for district/sector staffs) (Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs) - Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs (Travel allowances of monitoring activities for district/sector staffs) (Travel allowances of baseline survey for district/sector staffs) (Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs) - Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs (Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs)		activities for RAB staffs Travel allowances of baseline survey for RAB staffs - Travel allowances of training activities for RAB staffs - same as written in 4-3. Travel allowances of monitoring activities for RAB staffs Travel allowances of baseline survey for RAB staffs - Travel allowances of training activities for RAB staffs - Travel allowances of monitoring activities for RAB staffs - same as written in 5-3. Travel allowances of monitoring activities for RAB staffs - Travel allowances for the participants of JCC meeting Travel allowances for the		1. Necessary materials for training activities in the model sites such as manuals, texts and stationaries. 2. Venue fee and lunch for training activities in the model sites. 3. Arrangement of minibus rental at the model sites. Printing and distribution same as written in 4-3. Printing and distribution 1. Necessary inputs for training activities in the model sites such seeds and fertilizer. 2. Venue fee and lunch for training activities in the model sites. 3. Arrangement of minibus rental at the model sites. Printing and distribution same as written in 5-3.	Water and Forestry Authority) RWFA Sector, IWUC RWFA RWFA Sector, IWUC Cooperative
4-1. 4-2. 4-3. 4-4. 4-5 4-6 4-7 Ou 5-1 5-2 5-3 5-4 5-5 3 3	To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems of water management through baseline survey To elaborate the draft improvement plan of water management in the model sites based on the activity as written 4-1 To train C/Ps as trainers based on the improvement plan of water management To draft water management improvement manuals To conduct IWUO training by C/P trainers in the model sites To improve the draft manuals based on the implementation of activity writter as 4-5 To implement monitoring and evaluation on relevant activities (put5: Farm management is properly implemented in the model activation and farm management through baseline survey) To extract suitable methodologies from lessons learnt through relevant projects To train C/Ps as trainers based on the suitable methodologies To elaborate farin management training texts To conduct training by C/P trainers in the model sites To implement monitoring and evaluation on relevant activities To implement monitoring and evaluation on relevant activities To implement monitoring and evaluation on relevant activities In intoring To prepare the Work Plan To hold Joint Coordinating Committee (JCC) meeting	Sisites. O O O I sites. O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	monitoring activities for district/sector staffs) (Travel allowances of baseline survey for district/sector staffs) - (Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs) - Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs - (Travel allowances of monitoring activities for district/sector staffs) (Travel allowances of baseline survey for district/sector staffs) - (Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs) - Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs (Travel allowances of monitoring activities for district/sector staffs)		activities for RAB staffs Travel allowances of baseline survey for RAB staffs - Travel allowances of training activities for RAB staffs - same as written in 4-3. Travel allowances of monitoring activities for RAB staffs Travel allowances of baseline survey for RAB staffs - Travel allowances of training activities for RAB staffs - Travel allowances of monitoring activities for RAB staffs - Travel allowances of monitoring activities for RAB staffs - Travel allowances of monitoring activities for RAB staffs - Travel allowances of monitoring activities for RAB staffs		1. Necessary materials for training activities in the model sites such as manuals, texts and stationaries. 2. Venue fee and lunch for training activities in the model sites. 3. Arrangement of minibus rental at the model sites. Printing and distribution same as written in 4-3. Printing and distribution same as L-L to 1-3 1. Necessary inputs for training activities in the model sites such seeds and fertilizer. 2. Venue fee and lunch for training activities in the model sites. 3. Arrangement of minibus rental at the model sites. Printing and distribution same as written in 5-3. Printing and distribution Venue fee, lunch and stationaries Venue fee, lunch and stationaries	Forestry Authority) RWFA Sector, IWUC
4-1. 4-2. 4-3. 4-4 4-5 4-6 4-7 Ou 5-1 5-2 5-3 5-6 M0 1 2 3 4	To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems of water management through baseline survey To elaborate the draft improvement plan of water management in the model sites based on the activity as written 4-1 To train C/Ps as trainers based on the improvement plan of water management To draft water management improvement manuals To conduct IWUO training by C/P trainers in the model sites To improve the draft manuals based on the implementation of activity writter as 4-5 To implement monitoring and evaluation on relevant activities touts: Farm management is properly implemented in the model To analyse the current situation in order to identify problems of agricultural extension and farm management through baseline survey To extract suitable methodologies from lessons learnt through relevant projects To train C/Ps as trainers based on the suitable methodologies To elaborate farm management training texts To conduct training by C/P trainers in the model sites To implement monitoring and evaluation on relevant activities nitoring To prepare the Work Plan To hold Joint Coordinating Committee (JCC) meeting	Sites.	monitoring activities for district/sector staffs) (Travel allowances of baseline survey for district/sector staffs) (Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs) - Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs (Travel allowances of monitoring activities for district/sector staffs) (Travel allowances of baseline survey for district/sector staffs) (Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs) - Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs (Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs) - Travel allowances of training activities for district/sector staffs (Travel allowances of district/sector staffs) - Travel allowances of district/sector staffs (Travel allowances of district/sector staffs)		activities for RAB staffs Travel allowances of baseline survey for RAB staffs - Travel allowances of training activities for RAB staffs - same as written in 4-3. Travel allowances of monitoring activities for RAB staffs Travel allowances of baseline survey for RAB staffs - Travel allowances of training activities for RAB staffs - Travel allowances of monitoring activities for RAB staffs - Travel allowances of monitoring activities for RAB staffs - Travel allowances of monitoring activities for RAB staffs - Travel allowances for the participants of JCC meeting Travel allowances for the participants of the TF meeting		1. Necessary materials for training activities in the model sites such as manuals, texts and stationaries. 2. Venue fee and lunch for training activities in the model sites. 3. Arrangement of minibus rental at the model sites. Printing and distribution same as written in 4-3. Printing and distribution same as 1-1 to 1-3 1. Necessary inputs for training activities in the model sites such seeds and fertilizer. 2. Venue fee and lunch for training activities in the model sites. 3. Arrangement of minibus rental at the model sites. Printing and distribution same as written in 5-3.	Water and Forestry Authority) RWFA Sector, IWUC RWFA RWFA Sector, IWUC Cooperative

Note: Possible cost for implementation of KCCP (Knowledge Co-Creation Program) / Training in Japan and Third Country are supported by Japanese side.





Minutes of the 3rd Joint Coordinating Committee Meeting for the Project for Water Management and Capacity Building in the Republic of Rwanda, August/13/2020 in Kigali

1. Introduction

In line with the implementation of the project for Water Management and Capacity Building (WAMCAB) in the Republic of Rwanda, based on the Record of Discussions (R/D) signed on 27th September, 2018 between the Government of Rwanda and represented by the Director General of RAB and JICA represented by the Chief Representative, Rwanda office, the 3rd meeting of Joint Coordinating Committee (JCC) was organized and conducted on 13th August, 2020 at GRAND LEGACY HOTEL.

2. Agenda of the 3rd JCC Meeting

- 1. Work Plan of Phase 2
- 2. Proposal of the detailed Improvement Plan and Training Plan
- 3. Proposal and discussion on Indicators of Project Purpose
- 4. AOB

3. Participants of the Meeting

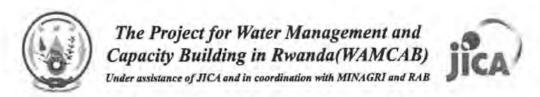
- RAB: DG (Project Director/Chair), IWUO Specialist (Chief Implementer), IWUO Specialist,
 Senior Rural Engineer and Senior Agronomist (Core Counterparts in charge of IWUO and Farming).
- RCA (JCC Member)
- Districts: Vice Mayors from Ngoma, Rwamagana and Gisagara Districts (JCC Members)
 participated remotely from their places;
- · RGB Representative (JCC Observer);
- JICA Rwanda Office: Chief Representative (JCC Member), Program Advisor, Program Officer;
- JICA Expert/WAMCAB Project: Chief Advisor/ Irrigation Policy, Deputy Chief Advisor/
 Irrigation Policy, IWUO Management, O&M/ Water Management, O&M/ Water
 Management/ Capacity Development, Farm Management, Coordination /Training, Support for
 IMT Promotion participated remotely from Japan;

Eduf

8

ip

D



Local Expert/ WAMCAB Project Team: Coordinator /IWUO Officer, Assistant IWUO Officers, Irrigation Engineer, Agronomist, Assistant Agronomist;

Meeting Achievements

4-1. Opening Remark

DG of RAB, Dr. KARANGWA Patrick, the Project Director, thanked all participants both physically attended and online attended JCC meeting, he continued by thanking WAMCAB members to continue project activities during hard time of COVID-19 pandemic, he declared opening of the JCC meeting and wished the fruitful meeting to all participants.

4-2. Statement

Chief Representative of the JICA Rwanda Office, Mr. MARUO Shin, expressed his appreciation to experts in Japan and local staff engaged in the Project to continue project activities under difficult situation. He also informed the meeting that JICA would continue its best efforts under the COVID-19 pandemic, as he re-recognized the importance of agriculture under the pandemic affected environment in terms of socioeconomic development, food and nutrition security among others.

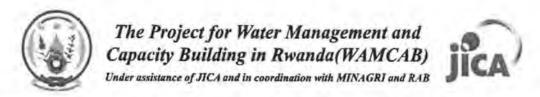
4-3. Presentations

- Work Plan of Phase 2 presented by the Chief Implementer, Mr. MUSABYIMANA Emmanuel;
- 2. Proposal of the Detailed Improvement Plan and Training Plan presented by Mr. URIMUBENSHI Fidele;
- 3. Proposal and discussion on Indicators of Project Purpose presented by Mr. KUNIYASU and Ms. Sayaka MATSUDA;

4-4. Discussion Points and Conclusion

The discussions focused on the detailed improvement plan and training plan, participants suggested to combine or deduction of some trainings activities to achieve the targeted indicators of project purpose, the discussion also went on the system of training both IWUOs and cooperatives in combinations for some trainings so that they will have the same understandings in irrigation schemes management, during this discussions RCA representative asked WAMCAB to share with them the reports about trainings and he admitted to share some manuals with WAMCAB for reference. The meeting accepted the Work Plan

2



of Phase 2 and proposed improvement plan and training plan with necessary amendments by incorporating comments of participants.

The representative of RGB expressed his satisfaction against the project activities especially in solving problems of poor management of water in irrigation schemes especially within the schemes with dam. Mr MUSABYIMANA Emmanuel, the project chief implementer explained that the issue was captured from the survey and planning phase and activities to solve the issue were planned accordingly.

The RGB representative also expressed the idea to including the civil society organizations in project activities especially at District level;

The meeting discussed on the proposed indicators of Project Purpose, and comments in the second indicator was raised by the Chief Representative of JICA Rwanda Office.

4-5. Meeting resolutions

Participants of the meetings resolved the followings:

- The WAMCAB Work Plan of Phase Two was approved;
- Ngoma, Rwamagana and Gisagara District will avail working office for WAMCAB project staff;
- The Project Indicators of Project Purpose will be finalized at the next 4th JCC meeting;
- WAMCAB will collaborate with RCA to update training material to be used for farmers training in irrigation schemes;

4-6. Closing Remark

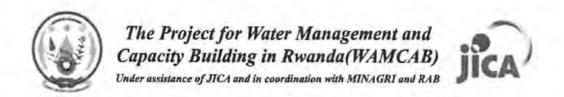
As closing remarks, the Director General of RAB, Dr. KARANGWA Patrick (PhD), expressed that RAB as institution in charge of Agriculture Development expect a lot on WAMCAB project as first project to work on irrigations scheme management, the Project would impact positively on agriculture development in Rwanda especially in irrigation domain. RAB will bring all the efforts to collaborate with JICA experts and national staff to smoothly implement the project in all its phases.

20

3

duf

P



Minutes compiled by:

Edouard UFITINEMA

WAMCAB Agronomist

Reviewed by:

MUSABYIMANA Emmanuel

WAMCAB Chief Implementer

Reviewed by:

Norio KUNIYASU

WAMCAB Chief Advisor / Irrigation Policy

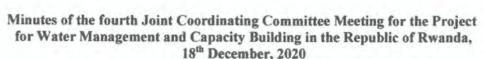
Approved by:

KARANGWA Patrick

WAMCAB Project Director

Director General of RAB





1. Introduction

In line with the implementation of "the Project for Water Management and Capacity Building in Rwanda (WAMCAB)" based on the Records of Discussions (R/D) signed on 27th September, 2018 between the Government of Rwanda (GoR) represented by the Director General (DG) of Rwanda Agriculture and Animal Resources Development Board (RAB) and Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA) represented by the Chief Representative of Rwanda office, the fourth Joint Coordinating Committee (JCC) meeting was organized on 18th December, 2020. Due to current working conditions under COVID-19 Pandemic, the meeting was conducted remotely.

2. Agenda of the 4th JCC meeting

- 1. Summary of Activity Progress;
- 2. Discussion and Approval of Monitoring Sheet 3;
- 3. Discussion and Approval of Indicators of Project Purpose;
- 4. AOB

The meeting started at 9h00 and ended at 11h00 am in Rwandan time.

3. Participants of the meeting

Different personalities from institutions concerned by the project implementation as defined in the R/D attended the meeting:

- RAB: DG (Project Director / Chair), IWUO Specialist (Chief Implementer), IWUO Specialist (Core Counterpart in charge of IWUO)
- MINAGRI Representative (JCC Member);
- MINALOC: LED Specialist (JCC Vice-chair);
- MINECOFIN: Monitoring Officer (JCC Member);
- DISTRICTS: Vice Mayors from Gisagara and Rwamagana (JCC Members).
- JICA Rwanda Office: Chief Representative, Deputy Chief Representative, Program Officer/ Agriculture & Nutrition;

a & Dup

1



- JICA Experts: Chief Advisor / Irrigation Policy, Deputy Chief Advisor / Irrigation Policy, IWUO Management, O&M / Water Management / Capacity Development, Farm Management, Coordination / Training;
- Local Experts: Local Coordinator / IWUO Officer, Assistant IWUO Officer / Secretary, Irrigation Engineer, Assistant Irrigation Engineer, Agronomist, Assistant Agronomist.

4. Meeting achievements

4.1 Opening Remarks

At the beginning of the meeting, the DG and Chair of the meeting checked the attendance of JCC members and self-introduction was done.

In his opening remarks, the DG of RAB and WAMCAB Project Director thanked all participants to attend the 4th JCC meeting. The Chair of the meeting also appreciated again genuine cooperation between Rwanda and JICA, especially in WAMCAB implementation. Despite the challenging situation under the COVID-19 pandemic, WAMCAB Japanese experts counterparts and the local staff kept the momentum and continue to prevail over the hard moments of the pandemic; He mentioned.

4.2 Statement

The Chief Representative of the JICA Rwanda Office, in his statement, thanked WAMCAB Project stakeholders such as RAB, Districts, JCC members and Project experts for the continuous efforts despite COVID-19 effects. JICA Chief Representative, Rwanda office expressed the need for RAB to allocate the budget for Core Counterparts personnel (C/Ps) to cover operational costs and expressed the willingness of JICA to secure the budget upon official request if any budget gap occurred on the side of RAB. JICA Chief Representative, Rwanda office also announced the resumption of experts' travel to Rwanda in technical cooperation projects. If all conditions allow, Japanese experts will arrive early in January 2021. JICA Chief representative informed participants that, in line with the national economic recovery of Rwandan Government, JICA has distributed vegetable seeds as a response to COVID-19 impact to farmers, a number of Districts including WAMCAB operation area have already received vegetables for seasons 2021 A&B.

& Duf

P



4.3 Presentations

- Summary of activity progress, presented by Chief Implementer, Mr. MUSABYIMANA Emmanuel and Ms. MATSUDA in charge of Coordination / Training;
- Monitoring Sheet #3, presented by Chief Adviser / Irrigation Policy, Mr. KUNIYASU Norio;
- Indicators of Project Purpose, presented by Chief Adviser / Irrigation Policy, Mr. KUNIYASU Norio.

4.4 AoB

- (1) Travel expenses for C/Ps
- Mr. Pascal from JICA Rwanda Office asked RAB about any updates related to travel expenses for C/Ps
- The Chief Implementer, Mr. Emmanuel expressed that the operational cost for C/Ps is secured under the recurrent budget of RAB.
- The DG of RAB / Chair and the Project Director clarified the issue related to travel expenses of C/Ps by reiterating the proper use and efficient use of recurrent budget by limiting unnecessary travels, meetings and conferences. Following the COVID-19 impact on the national budget, the DG encouraged the online meetings as much as possible to comply with the efficient use guidelines of the limited recurrent budget. However, crucial meetings such as JCC and Task Force (TF) are allowed and the recurrent budget will be efficiently used and centrally managed for the organized meetings.
- Dr. Shemsu from WAMCAB JICA team asked for more clarification about the institution that manages the budget lines, and the travel expenses for field activities by C/Ps and TF members.
- The DG of RAB and Chair and the Project Director responded that all expenses for meetings and filed visits are assessed its necessity and importance.
- (2) Indicators for Project Purpose
- The Chief Advisor, Mr. KUNIYASU informed the participants that the proposed amendment for indicators of project purposes was discussed with TF meeting, he presented the amended version and asked for comments and/or objections.
- JCC Members appreciated the amendment and validated updated indicators.

S OUT



5. Meeting Resolutions

The participants of the meeting resolved the following:

- Monitoring Sheet #3 was approved.
- > The Indicators of Project Purpose including the means of verifications were approved.

6. Closing remarks

As closing remarks, the DG of RAB and Chair of the meeting Dr. KARANGWA Patrick thanked the participants for their patience and called upon everyone to be committed to delivering.

Minutes taker:

Fidele URIMUBENSHI

Local Coordinator / IWUO Officer

Reviewed by

MUSABYIMANA Emmanuel

WAMCAB Chief Implementer

Reviewed by:

Norio KUNIVASI

WAMCAB Chief Advisor / Irrigation

Policy

Approved by:

KARANGWA Patrick

WAMCAB Project Director

Director General of RAB



Minutes of the fifth Joint Coordinating Committee Meeting of the Project for Water Management and Capacity Building in the Republic of Rwanda, 23rd July, 2021

1. Introduction

In line with the implementation of "the Project for Water Management and Capacity Building in the Republic of Rwanda (WAMCAB)" based on the Records of Discussions (R/D) signed on 27th September, 2018 between the Government of Rwanda represented by the Director General of RAB and JICA represented by the Chief Representative; Rwanda office, the fifth Joint Coordinating Committee (JCC) meeting was organized virtually as COVID-19 prevention measures on 23rd July, 2021.

2. Agenda of the 5th JCC meeting

- 1. Summary of Activity Progress/Plan and Approval of Monitoring Sheet #4
- 2. Point to be considered for Policy Advice on IWUO and IMT
- 3. Follow up on Nutrition-sensitive Agriculture

The meeting started at 9h00 and ended at 11h30 am.

3. Participants of the meeting

Different personalities from institutions concerned by the project implementation as defined in R/D attended the meeting:

- RAB: DDG in charge of Agriculture Research and Technology Transfer (Deputy Project Director/ delegated Chair), IWUO Specialist (Chief Implementer), and Senior Agronomist (Core Counterpart in charge of Farm Management);
- MINAGRI: Representative (JCC Member);
- MINALOC: LED Specialist (JCC Vice-Chair);
- RGB: Representative (JCC Observor);

1

FL

d.





Under assistance of JICA and in coordination with MINAGRI and RAB

- Districts: Vice Mayor from Gisagara, Director of Agriculture and Natural Resources from Ngoma, and delegated staff from Rwamagana (JCC Member);
- JICA Rwanda Office: Chief Representative, Programme Adviser for Agriculture/ Nutrition, and Program Officer for Agriculture/ Nutrition;
- JICA Experts of WAMCAB Project: Chief Advisor/ Irrigation Policy, Deputy Chief Advisor/ Irrigation Policy, O&M/ Water Management/ Capacity Development, Coordination/ Training, Farm Management, and Nutrition-Sensitive Farm Management (JCC Members);
- Local Experts of WAMCAB Project: Local Coordinator/ IWUOs Officer, IWUO officer at Rwamagana, Assistant IWUOs Officer/Secretary, 1 Irrigation Engineer, 2 Agronomists

4. Meeting achievements

4.1. Opening remarks

At the beginning of the meeting, DDG in charge of Agriculture Research and Technology Transfer as delegate of Chair of the meeting checked the attendance of the JCC members and he greeted all meeting participants from different institutions and JICA expert team. In his opening remarks, DDG of RAB thanked all participants to attend remotely the 5th JCC meeting and invite them

He explained that WAMCAB is five years' project started March 2019 and will end up April 2024, DDG appreciated the achievements of WAMCAB Project despite the circumstances of COVID-19 pandemic and highly valued the methodology used by the Project for implementing its activities and he encouraged the Project to keep the momentum and continue to prevail over the hard moments of the pandemic. He thanked the initiative of the Project to operate in southern province where the Government had many schemes with irrigation challenges.

He opened the meeting officially and expressed his wishes for the 5th JCC meeting to be a productive and fruitful.

4.2. Statement

The Chief Representative of the JICA Rwanda Office, in his statement, greeted all JCC members and expressed his pleasure to attend the 5th JCC meeting. He thanked WAMCAB Project to manage

Y





Under assistance of JICA and in coordination with MINAGRI and RAB

to continue implementation of activities despite the difficulties caused by COVID-19 pandemic and appreciated the support from RAB/MINAGRI, the members from the Districts, JCC members/Observers and expert team to make activities flexible as much as possible. He explained and appreciated activities implemented on ground like not only in Rwamagana and Ngoma 22 irrigation schemes which have been developed and are operational, but also in Gisagara District, where small-scale water harvesting have been installed on a trial basis, and rehabilitation of farm roads have been conducted using *Do-Nou* technology in collaboration with Japanese NGO.

The Chief Representative of JICA wished active participation and discussions as it was a biannual meeting for confirming the progress of the Project and the way forward. He suggested the meeting output regarding the way forward for the next JCC should be reviewed at that JCC meeting.

4.3. Presentations

- Summary of Activity Progress/ Plan and Approval of Monitoring Sheet #4
 Presenter: Mr. MPORANA Jules, the Chief Implementer
- Point to be considered for Policy Advice on IWUO and IMT
 Presenter: Mr. TAKIGAWA Eiichi, Deputy Chief Adviser/ Irrigation Policy.
- Follow up on Nutrition-sensitive Agriculture
 Presenter: Mr. SHYIRAMBERE Oswald / Core C/Ps in charge of Farm Management

4.3.1. The Summary of Activity Progress/ Plan and Approval of Monitoring Sheet #4

The Project Chief Implementer/ Mr. MPORANA Jules reminded the participants the summary of the Project, and the Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) signed among the Project, RAB and District regarding each responsibility and cost sharing. He explained that the first phase of the Project had been covered and the second phase as Technical Guidance Phase was undergoing with difficulties caused by the global pandemic of COVID-19, but the strong team hired by WAMCAB Project and C/P worked together to tackle the problem guided by JICA experts team.

He appreciated the innovation of the Project for including the important staffs called Field Collaborators (FC) in the implementation structure, and explained that FCs were selected from

3

Th

2-





Under assistance of JICA and in coordination with MINAGRI and RAB

their community to provide daily basis coaching to farmers within the scheme. They are familiar with farmers and would continue to work with IWUO even after the Project. He appreciated also the contribution of Districts and DISC members for the irrigation scheme management.

He presented activities covered by each output on ground and explained that because of COVID - 19 pandemic which prevented the Project to conduct training as planned, the Project innovated the new strategy of radio training program which the trial was broadcasted using Rwanda Broadcasting Agency (RBA). After conducted, the follow up survey was conducted to collect farmers' perceptions and ideas for the next training program. Also, he emphasized that the short-term achievement in terms of water fee collection, O&M activities by IWUO, and the contribution FCs.

Discussions about the summary of activity progress/plan was done among the participants as follows

- Ms. Rieko SHIBATA, Programme Adviser for Agriculture/ Nutrition JICA Rwanda Office, asked whether the collected amount of water fee last season 2021B is enough or not, and whether there is any targeted amount of water fees to be collected as the water fee depends on the available irrigation facilities and also the scale of the irrigation scheme. She also asked whether there is any demarcation like cost sharing between IWUO and the Government for O&M.
- Mr. Pascal FURAHA, the Programme Officer/Agriculture and Nutrition JICA Rwanda Office, asked whether irrigation water fees collection in other model sites rather than Rwamagana is performing well or still facing some challenges, so that, they can learn from Rwamagana achievement if they are not performing well.
- DDG in charge of Agriculture Research and Technology Transfer provided the supporting explanations on cost sharing between IWUO and the Government by highlighting the content of IMTA that RAB, District and IWUO sign when handing over the irrigation schemes, the role of each in terms of cost sharing is clear. However, the responsibility of the Government is basically for the heavy civil works, repairing electricity facilities that support irrigation, pumping machines. For the routine maintenance such as repairing sprinklers, cleaning, etc. are

4





Under assistance of JICA and in coordination with MINAGRI and RAB

done by IWUO. In case that heavy cost is needed that can be caused by disaster like flood etc., the Government has to intervene for these damages as well. He finally expressed that cost sharing is already applied but there is still way to see how the IWUO can be empowered, so that, it will be able to contribute to the work in commanded area such that water users will take responsibility within the scheme without much relaying from government support.

Ms. MATSUDA, Coordination and Training in WAMCAB, answered that the target amount has not yet been well estimated, also IWUO are carrying out possible activities within the water fees collected. In particular, the IWUOs of Ngoma and Rwamagana have just started to collect water fees and will conduct activities such as the development of an Action Plan, which is a budget planning of IWUO. Regarding the question from Mr. Pascal, Gisagara model sites have performed better so far in terms of water fees compared to other two sites in terms of water fees. In Ngiryi scheme, water fees have been and continue to be collected almost as planned. On the other hand, in the last season in Nyabuyogera scheme, the water fees were not collected well due to the maize market problem faced during COVID-19.

4.3.2. Point to be considered for policy advice on IWUO and IMT

In his presentation, Mr. TAKIGAWA, Deputy Chief Advisor/ Irrigation Policy of WAMCAB Project focussed on the major subjects addressed by WAMCAB such as (1) Establishment and registration of IWUO and IMT, (2) Organization and function of IWUO, (3) Relationship between IWUO and Cooperative, (4) Support for IWUO by the government organization and private service providers, and (5) Law and registrations concerning IWUO and IMT. In addition, he highlighted the major constraint areas facing the irrigation sector in Rwanda, current situation and challenges identified through the activity in WAMCAB, so far the recommended action for appropriate irrigation management.

The discussions among the participants are as follows:

Mr. Shin MARUO, Chief Representative of JICA Rwanda Office, asked about the proposal for the small-scale irrigation scheme of creating Scheme Management

d. N





Under assistance of JICA and in coordination with MINAGRI and RAB

Committee (SMC) working under Cooperative instead of IWUO, whether the current rule of establishing an regardless of the size of irrigation scheme was stipulated in the law.

- Mr. TAKIGAWA, Deputy Chief Advisor/ Irrigation Policy of WAMCAB Project explained that it was stipulated by Ministerial Order, and the proposal was beyond that. However, in practice, some irrigation schemes do not have facilities to be managed by IWUO and/or do not have enough capacity to hire supporting staffs such managers, accountant and sometimes agronomist. Until now, SMC has been under the cooperative at Nyabuyogera model site, and that model will be proposed as a more practical model at the field level.
- DDG in charge of Agriculture Research and Technology Transfer appreciated the critical analysis developed by WAMCAB team related to the current organizational structure of IWUO highlighting the gaps and proposed some modifications or adjustments. He commented on "how we can have an irrigation committee within the existing cooperative, how the new proposed structure performs compare to the exiting one in some irrigation schemes, so that, it will help to make a comparative assessment and see which model is the best then it can be proposed.
- Regarding the modification such as "creation of irrigation department under MINAGRI", the DDG wished that it may be discussed probably internally. This time, he mentioned that MINAGRI is dealing with agricultural policy, yet RAB is responsible for implementation and work under MINAGRI. However, creation of irrigation department under MINAGRI may not be appropriate. This, it would be discussed and sum up with clear recommendations.
- On the other hand, DDG said that although the RAB structure shows that there is no IWUO associated department, RAB has irrigation experts and IWUO specialists whose terms of reference cover the support of IWUO. However, he mentioned that one SPIU structure is being finalized, where there will be a number of positions who will be responsible for IWUOs management and support.
- Mr. Norio KUNIYASU, the Project Chief Adviser, revealed that once the Japanese team will come back to Rwanda, they will consult not only with RAB but also other

.

6

1.





Under assistance of JICA and in coordination with MINAGRI and RAB

organizations such as World Bank conducted study on policy advice. In addition, he mentioned that the policy recommendations that has been presented (during 5th JCC meeting) was the first draft and welcomed all inputs contribution from JCC members not only during the meeting but also after. Based on discussions made, the draft on policy advice will be finalized accordingly.

4.3.3. Follow up on nutrition-sensitive agriculture

Mr. SHYIRAMBERE Oswald, Senior Agronomist / RAB presented about the development of cropping calendar for Nutrition Dense Food in two target irrigation schemes.

- The DDG of RAB, Deputy Project Director, requested to clarify the cropping calendars whether it has been prepared for each household or per person. In addition, he commented that despite the inclusion of sweet potatoes in Nyabuyogera, there is still a gap in terms of protein and iron, and what is aimed to be achieved, however, is the balanced nutrition per household.
- By responding to the above questions, Ms. MOCHIZUKI in charge of Nutrition-sensitive Farm Management from JICA experts explained that the cropping calendars are estimated by each household. Also, the proposal of cropping calendar is one example to improve Vitamin A intake by replacing conventional crop with sweet potato. Also, the reason why iron intake is still low even proposed in the cropping calendar greatly depends on field area, hence taking measurement such planting system is needed to be considered to cover all nutrients.
- The Chief Representative of JICA Rwanda Office, Mr. MARUO, expressed that the nutrition program will must be continued by RAB and Districts as main actors in collaboration with WAMCAB even after Policy Action was completed. To measure the program effect, ex-post evaluation is scheduled for two years later, in 2023.

7

Th

2-





Under assistance of JICA and in coordination with MINAGRI and RAB

4.4. Meeting Resolutions

The participants of the meeting resolved the followings:

- ➤ The Monitoring Sheet #4 was approved.
- About Radio Training Program, DDG emphasized on its importance in teaching, training and giving information to the fellow IWUOs especially under the situation of COVID-19 where physical meetings are limited. Based on the presented results, the meeting agreed on rebroadcasting of the Part I and the extension with additional themes as part II in appropriate time with longer period than before, and if resources are available, the Project was requested to use also TV program.
- More precise water management will be implemented based on the calculation of water requirement at the project demo plots with more intervention by Japanese experts.
- The draft policy advice will be shared with RAB for additional comments and inputs.
- The minutes of the previous JCC meeting shall be shared at the next JCC meeting to remind the participants what was the discussions topics, resolutions and way forward.
- ➤ Concerning the local operation cost which shall be covered by the Rwandan side, the Chief Representative of JICA Rwanda Office explained that based on the discussion between RAB and JICA, and considered the challenges under COVID-19, the Japanese side will cover the cost from July 2021 until March 2022.

4.5. Closing remarks

As closing remarks, the DDG in charge of Agriculture Research and Irrigation Transfer/ RAB, Dr. BUCAGU Charles on behalf of DG/ RAB thanked all participants for their attendance and contribution in the 5th JCC meeting.

8

Te





Under assistance of JICA and in coordination with MINAGRI and RAB

Minutes compiled by:

BENINKA Geraldine

Assistant IWUO Officer / Secretary

of WAMCAB

Reviewed by:

MPORANA Jules

WAMCAB Chief Implementer

Reviewed by:

Norio KUNIYASU

WAMCAB Chief Advisor / Irrigation

Policy

Approved by:

BUCAGU Charles

WAMCAB Deputy Project Director

Deputy Director General of RAB





Under assistance of JICA and in coordination with MINAGRI and RAB

Minutes of the Sixth Joint Coordinating Committee Meeting for the Project for Water Management and Capacity Building in the Republic of Rwanda

12th November, 2021

1. Introduction

In line with the implementation of "the Project on Water Management and Capacity Building in Rwanda (WAMCAB)" based on the Records of Discussions (R/D) signed on 27th September 2018 between the Government of Rwanda (GoR) represented by the Director General (DG) of the Rwanda Agriculture and Animal Resources Development Board (RAB) and the Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA) represented by the Chief Representative of Rwanda Office, the sixth Joint Coordinating Committee (JCC) meeting was organized on 12th November 2021 at the LEMIGO hotel in Kigali.

2. Agenda of the 6th JCC meeting

- 1. Resolution of the 5th JCC meeting
- 2. Summary of activity progress and approval of the Monitoring Sheet #5
- 3. Introduction of good practice at the scheme level
- 4. Collaboration with other projects
- 5. Feedback from the Monitoring Mission
- 6. Discussion on the way forward

3. Participants of the meeting

The meeting was attended by personnel from various institutions involved in the implementation of the Project as defined in the R/D. In addition, the Mid-term Monitoring Team from JICA Headquarters (HQs) participated in the meeting. See *Attachment I* for the Participants List.

4. Meeting achievements

4.1 Opening remarks

In his opening remarks, the Director General (DG) of RAB, the Project Director and Chair of the meeting, Dr. KARANGWA Patrick (Ph.D.) thanked all the participants for their attendance. Referring to the national agenda on the irrigation sector, he mentioned that the GoR and development partners have invested and continue to invest in large scale irrigation projects, the rehabilitation of old schemes, etc., and all these projects need sustainable management systems to ensure good economic returns sustainably. He also said that the mission of WAMCAB is to establish a sustainable management model and to recommend it to the Government, therefore, the Project can only be considered a success if it achieves these goals.

x Y fa

)

1







4.2 Statement

The Deputy Chief Representative of the JICA Rwanda Office, Mr. NAGASE Tomonori, in his statement, thanked all the stakeholders of WAMCAB such as RAB, Districts and project experts for their continuous efforts despite the effect of COVID-19. He said that WAMCAB has remained productive and shown resilience.

After explaining the background of WAMCAB, he also mentioned the achievement such as reactivation of DISC, capacity development of IWUOs in targeted model sites, water fee collection and preparation of the implementation structure for dissemination.

He appreciated the role of Core Counterparts in the implementation of WAMCAB, and emphasized the ownership of the GoR as implementer (beneficiary) of WAMCAB.

4.3 Presentations

The following presentations were made according to the agenda mentioned above.

- ➤ 1. Resolution of 5th JCC meeting and 2. Summary of activities progress and approval of monitoring sheet #5: presented by the Chief Implementer, Mr. MPORANA Jules.
- 3. Introduction of good practice at the scheme level: presented by the Manager of IWUO Abahizi ba Rwamagana (Cyaruhogo model site).
- 4. Collaboration with other projects: i) Irrigation Survey was presented by the Chief Advisor, Mr. KUNIYASU Norio, and ii) Follow up of Nutrition Program was presented by the Core Counterpart in charge Farm Management, Mr. SHYIRANBERE Oswald.
- 5. Feedback from the Monitoring Mission was presented by the Director of JICA HQs, Mr. SUZUKI Fumihiko.

As a part of the fifth presentation, the following findings and recommendations are presented by the Mission:

(1) Common practices in all sites

- Efforts of IWUOs to improve the collection of water fees through;
 - Strengthen relationships with cooperatives
 - Contract agreement with individual farmers and users for non-agricultural purpose
- Strengthening the implementation system: WAMCAB is discussing with IWUOs to share the cost of hiring a Field Collaborator (FC)









Under assistance of JICA and in coordination with MINAGRI and RAB

(2) Recommendations

One-year extension of the Technical Guidance Phase

- Delays in technical guidance activities due to travel restrictions between Rwanda and Japan, and within a country, caused by the COVID-19 outbreak.
- Further strengthening the capacity of target IWUOs to be a "model" IWUOs.
- Implement activities taking into account the replicability of the other schemes. e.g. Standardized IWUO management model "WAMCAB model", Activity planning by IWUOs, etc.

ii. Mainstreaming of Irrigation scheme management within the government

- Includes items related to irrigation scheme management in 2022/23 IMIHIGO targets.
- Firmly position the "WAMCAB model" in the Government's strategic documents.
- Clarification of the roles and responsibilities of organizations that support IWUOs.
 E.g. District, RAB station and RAB HOs.

iii. Facilitate knowledge and experience sharing among IWUOs by the Government

- Study tours to the model IWUOs
- IWUOs' experience sharing workshop at the District level and national level (future ideas).
- Establishment of Union/Federation of IWUOs (future ideas)

iv. Functionalization of Ngoma 22 hillside irrigation facilities

- > JICA HQs and Consultant are discussing the renovation of some core facilities
- > (e.g. Dust removal function at regulation tanks, drainage ditch at main pipes).
- Expecting RAB to install voltage regulator at power distribution panel at the pumping station.
- Expecting RAB in cooperation with IWUOs to work for measures against erosion along open canals.

5. Discussion

A question and answer session was held as follows.

x. 8 72

to

3





Under assistance of JICA and in coordination with MINAGRI and RAB

(1) Extension of the Second Phase

- Mr. Vedaste from MINALOC asked WAMCAB to show clearly activities that were
 not implemented to estimate the time to be added (the extension of this phase as
 requested), also asked to involve the private sector in WAMCAB activities, such as
 Technical and Vocational Education and Training (TVET) and Integrated
 Polytechnic Regional Centers (IPRCs).
 - Mr. Jules explained that one year of the extension will be sufficient to catch up for delayed activities during the technical guidance phase including giving a full package for IWUOs and TF members from both districts and RAB.
 - Mr. Banamwana from MINECOFIN also commented that TVET, IPRCs and the private sector cannot be included in WAMCAB activities especially for training, since it is not mentioned in the signed R/D, so including them at this extended phase could be like changing the Project.
 - Mr. Jules also said that the private sector is included indirectly since when some materials needed to be procured by IWUOs or the Project during training, local businesses are the ones that provide all needed materials.
- DG/RAB supported the proposal that there is no objection to this one-year extension, the Project could not be victimized by the COVID-19 situation, as the Project is expected to come up with a good and sustainable irrigation scheme management model, it should have enough time to achieve it as COVID-19 delayed its activities by restricting both internationals and local movements.

(2) Inclusion of WAMCAB activities into IMIHIGO target

- Mr. Banamwana from MINECOFIN said that he would support as much as he can
 once the districts include these in their plans and send it to MINICOFIN. He added
 that including WAMCAB activities in IMIHIGO of every District would sustain the
 irrigation scheme management by IWUOs.
- Mr. KUNIYASU said that it was discussed with all Districts where WAMCAB was
 operating and they agreed that the next fiscal year WAMCAB related activities
 would be included in their IMIHIGO of Districts, WAMCAB would help in
 drafting/formulating just for clarifying how this IMIHIGO related with WAMCAB
 should be.
- Dr. Shemsu explained that to include WAMCAB activity into IMIHIGO, the activity should come with a budget.
 - Mr. Banamwana confirms that he will try to do his best to include if the request comes from the district.



する



4





Under assistance of JICA and in coordination with MINAGRI and RAB

(3) Setting of water fees / Fish farming activities

- Ms. SHIBATA asked about the fixing and calculation of the water fee amount to be paid and if all crops are paying the same amount of water fee, she asked these by giving examples on cash crops which generate good income compared to normal crops which don't give big benefits to farmers. She also advised WAMCAB to facilitate farmers in irrigation schemes to shift to cash crops since it will reduce the challenges of paying water fees as they may benefit from it.
 - Mr. Fidele said that since IWUOs and collecting water fees to the IWUO are a relatively new concept in WAMCAB models sites as well as in the country, the paying water fee and its calculations are still being sensitized to farmers and a good system is being developed, that is why up to now farmers are paying water fee basing on the size of the land the farmer own, and all crops both normal crops and high valued crops farmers are still paying the same amount of water fee set by general assembly meetings of IWUOs. Calculations up to today do not refer to planned activities to be done by IWUOs in its daily management like operating cost, planned maintenance and saving for future rehabilitation of irrigation facilities. He also said that in the future all these would be considered after IWUOs are well capacitated and normalized.
 - Mr. Jules added that, in some irrigation schemes, normal crops and high valued crops are not paying the same water fees, he gave an example that Kagitunba irrigation scheme where different vegetables were planted of which some for export other to be sold in the country, the water fee which is being paid by vegetable growers and other crops (maize, soybeans or beans) is different, those vegetable growers are paying big amount per unit area of land compared to their fellow farmers who were growing other crops. He added that in the future after the establishment of a functional water management system, the calculations would be revised and refer to the cost of operation and maintenance also saving for future rehabilitation, but up then there would be a long journey to go.
- Mr. Claude from RCA asked about the fish farming business, he asked between cooperative and IWUO who would be harvesting these fishes as they might create conflicts between them.
 - Mr. Jean Damascene, District Corporate Division Manager from Rwamagana District answered that the fishes will be harvested by IWUO which is managing the dams at the moment and ensured that the district is strongly playing an arbitration role between cooperatives and IWUO as the development of both is one of the objectives of the district
 - Mr. Claude said that who will cover the cost of feeding fish as it is expensive.



72

R





Under assistance of JICA and in coordination with MINAGRI and RAB

- Mr. Boniface said that RAB agreed to support fish seedling and the cost for farming will be covered by IWUO and the benefit will be used for operation and maintenance of irrigation facilities, He added that the more IWUO gains other sources of revenues, there will be no request of increase of water fees which is not enough at the moment.
- Dr. Shemsu explained that each irrigation scheme constructed in Rwanda is handed over officially to IWUO and it is the IWUO who will be responsible for managing all activities inside the dam/reservoir

(4) Follow up of Nutirition Program

- Ms. Zahara from Rubona RAB Station asked about the nutrition program and the relationship between this program and WAMCAB, when, how and why it was added in WAMCAB activities.
 - Mr. Oswald explained that this program is to analyze if farmers can have all nutrients required for their family health from what they are currently growing.
 - Ms. Matsuda explained that in another program, Nutrition Sector Policy Loan, one of the policy actions was for RAB to develop crop calendars for nutrition-dense food in irrigation schemes, and since WAMCAB model sites were selected for this targeting scheme, WAMCAB has conducted follow up activities. She added that the major activities of the follow-up of the nutrition program would be handed over to the Ministry Advisors, but WAMCAB would provide partial support.

6. Meeting Resolutions

The participants of the meeting resolved the following:

- The Monitoring Sheet #5 was approved.
- A one-year extension of the Technical Guidance Phase was approved by JCC.
- Inclusion of items related to irrigation scheme management in IMIHIGO targets for 2022/23 was recommended.

7. Closing remarks

As closing remarks, the DG of RAB once again thanked the participants for their attendance and JICA team for their expertise. He also reminded all participants that WAMCAB is a new project in Rwanda working on a management model of the irrigation scheme, and for this reason, he asked them to learn from WAMCAB, its achievement and management models.









The Project for Water Management and Capacity Building in Rwanda(WAMCAB)





Minutes compiled by:

Edouard UFITINEMA

WAMCAB Agronomist

Reviewed by:

Reviewed by:

WAMCAB Chief Implementer

Norio KUNIYASU

WAMCAB Chief Advisor / Irrigation

下公田等7大

Policy

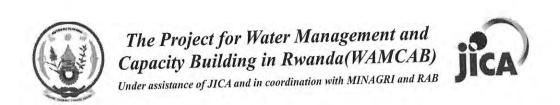
Approved by:

MPORANA Jules

KARANGWA Patrick

WAMCAB Project Director

Director General of RAB



Minutes of the Seventh Joint Coordinating Committee Meeting for the Project for Water Management and Capacity Building in the Republic of Rwanda

27th May, 2022

Introduction

In line with the implementation of "the Project for Water Management and Capacity Building in Rwanda (WAMCAB)" based on the Records of Discussions (R/D) signed on 27th September, 2018 between the Government of Rwanda (GoR) represented by the Director General (DG) of Rwanda Agriculture and Animal Resources Development Board (RAB) and Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA) represented by the Chief Representative of Rwanda office, the seventh Joint Coordinating Committee (JCC) meeting was organized and concluded on 27th May, 2022 at LEMIGO Hotel.

AGENDA

- 1. Resolution of the 6th JCC meeting
- 2. Reporting of Overall Progress from November 2021 to April 2022 / Approval of Monitoring Sheet #6
- 3. Explanation and Approval of Work Plan after April 2022

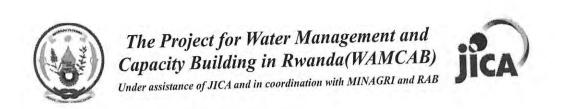
The meeting started at 14h00 and ended at 17h00 pm in Rwandan time.

Participants of the meeting

Different personalities from institutions concerned by the project implementation as defined in the R/D attended the meeting:

- RAB: DDG (Deputy Project Director / JCC Chair), Head of LII-TT (Project Manager), IWUO Specialist (Chief Implementer), Senior Agronomist (C/P in charge of farming), Station Managers from Rubona and Ngoma;
- MINECOFIN: Monitoring Officer (JCC Member);
- RGB: FBO/PPs M&E Specialist (JCC Member);
- RCA: Acting Cooperative Development Specialist (JCC Observer);
- DISTRICT: V/M ED from Gisagara and Rwamagana (JCC Member);
- JICA Rwanda Office: Chief Representative, Program Officer in charge of Agriculture Sector;
- WAMCAB JICA Experts: Chief Advisor / Irrigation Policy, IWUO Management, O&M / Water Management, Coordination / Training, OJT trainee;
- WAMCAB Local Experts: Local Coordinator / IWUO Officers, Logistics / Monitoring and Evaluation Officer, Irrigation Engineers, Agronomists and FC coordinator.





Meeting achievements

Opening Remarks 3.1

The DDG of RAB praised to the participants for their time to attend such an important meeting. He informed that RAB is working closely with the Japanese experts for achieving the objectives of WAMCAB project. He raised his appreciation to WAMCAB project for the fruitful activities that are being conducted in Ngoma, Rwamagana and Gisagara districts. He added that WAMCAB project results would be utilized country wide after phasing out as it was tasked to elaborate the irrigation schemes management models by IWUOs.

Statement 3.2

The Chief Representative of the JICA Rwanda Office, in his statement, thanked WAMCAB Project stakeholders such as RAB, Districts, JCC members and Project experts for the continuous efforts that is being made in implementation of the project. He added that JICA would continue to work hand in hand with agriculture sector actors in Rwanda for sustainable development of the sector.

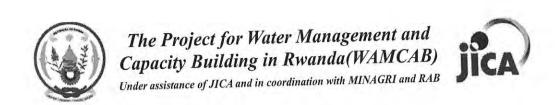
Presentations 3.3

- 1. Resolution of the 6th JCC meeting, presented by the Chief Advisor of WAMCAB project.
- 2. The Chief Implementer presented the overall progress of WAMCAB project from November 2021 to April 2022 and the monitoring sheet #6 has been approved by participants.
- 3. Explanation and approval of work plan after Apr. 2022, it has presented and explained by the Chief Advisor and participants approved with a comment that every time the amendement is needed stakeholders should be consulted and amend (improve) it.

Discussions 3.4

- Mr. Bruno BANAMWANA in charge of agriculture sector in MINECOFIN raised his appreciation for significant achievement of WAMCAB project which is very important for agricultural sector in general.
 - ✓ He asked if WAMCAB is doing the integration of rice and fish farming in model sites as it is productive, he was answered that the research is being conducted by RAB in partnership with
 - He suggested that the integration of WAMCAB activities into imihigo is better that action plan since imihigo has specific follow up and evaluation, the answer provided by V/M ED of Gisagara district, said that even activities among action plan of district they have a systematic and are considered while evaluating district workers, so his doubt has been cleared, he also added once WAMCAB activities are included in imihigo, the budget to be used should earmarked from RAB/MINAGRI.

2 / 6 00



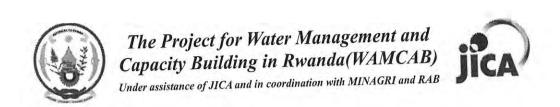
- ✓ He suggested to conduct next JCC meeting and visit the sites for better understanding the
 functionality of irrigation facilities and have a clear image on how WAMCAB is ongoing.
- The Chief Advisor of WAMCAB project, agreed with the idea of conducting next JCC meeting in one of the target district and visit the model sites. He proposed that next JCC meeting will held in Rwamagana and Cyaruhogo model site will be visited. He requested the local coordinator to consider.
- The DDG of RAB praised the WAMCAB project' achievement where Cyaruhogo IWUO can manage the water facilities by themselves, farmers in Gisagara can make BoQ by themselves. He praised the idea of creation of umbrella and federation even the forum of IWUOs through legal process, he also suggested that a digital platform gathering data of IWUOs may be created but also exchanging ideas through this platform by IWUO from country wide.

The DDG requested if IWUOs themselves will be able to continue paying the salaries of FCs after WAMCAB project phase out.

He also requested about the use of calendar among farmer.

- ✓ The Chief Advisor of WAMCAB explained about cost sharing where IWUOs have started to pay 50% of FCs/managers salaries and gradually the salary will be fully paid by IWUOs.
- ✓ WAMCAB expert Ms. Matsuda explained that especially Cyaruhogo IWUO has hired
 the managers by themselves where the written exams and interview was prepared by IWUO
 members in partnership with TF members and normally, the managers are selected from
 among local community, even some of them are farmers members of cooperative operating
 in the irrigation scheme.
- ✓ The coordinator of field collaborators of WAMCAB, explained that in the beginning of every season, a technical meeting composed with the sectors agronomists, cooperatives agronomist and their presidents, the manager and the president of IWUO as well as one member of TF analyze and plan together on the cropping calendar to be corresponded with irrigation calendar.
- Mr. Emile Ruzibiza, Head of of LII-TT, RAB, suggested that it would be better to present a success story in every JCC meeting.
- > V/M ED, Gisagara district asked about the Knowledge Co-creation Program to visit Japan and third county as it was planned at the starting of project; the answer provided is that it was challenged

3 / B D



by COVID-19 pandemic and the schedule disturbed, it will be resumed as COVID-19 pandemic is reducing.

- Mr. Claude, JCC member from RCA asked if during training on cooperative management the new law governing cooperatives in Rwanda is being considered in manual preparation. He was answered that actually there was no training organized after this new law was published and for improving the existing training manuals RCA will be consulted to provide inputs from RCA.
- DDG of RAB Dr. BUCAGU raised concern about rice varieties and how seasons preparation meeting are being organized in WAMCAB model sites, about rice varieties especially long grain varieties as consumers and milling companies prefer it. The approach WAMCAB is using for promotion of rice varieties recommended by RAB and milling companies, the approach of conducting adaptability trials in model sites through demonstration farms and results are shared among cooperative members then most productive varieties are selected and grown by members, then workshops on rice varieties are has organized for increasing awareness of farmers on different rice varieties, for season preparation meetings in model sites, the process and WAMCAB approach was shared, the IWUOs prepare water distribution plan and share it with cooperative, then cooperative referring on water distribution plan, they organize a meeting to prepare cropping calendar (plan) and performance contact is signed between IWUO and cooperative in which the responsibilities of each part is highlighted.

Meeting Resolutions

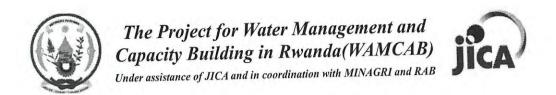
The participants of the meeting resolved the following:

- Monitoring Sheet #6 and work plan after April, 2022 were approved by participants.
- Visit of JCC members to WAMCAB model sites will be organized.
- WAMCAB to collaborate with other different actors in agriculture for better implementation

Closing remarks

As closing remarks, the DDG of RAB, Dr. BUCAGU Charles thanked the participants for their patience. He emphasized on the importance of WAMCAB project as Rwanda has invested and is still investing in developing irrigation infrastructures to sustain agriculture as back born of country economy and called upon everyone to be committed to delivering for smooth implementation of project to achieve its goals.

4 / (8)



Minutes compiled by:

Edouard WFITINEMA
Agronomist/WAMCAB

Reviewed by:

MPORANA Jules

Approved by:

WAMCAB Chief Implementer

Reviewed by:

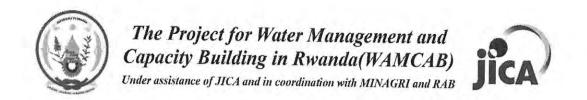
Norio KUNIYASU

WAMCAB Chief Advisor / Irrigation Policy

BUCAGU Charles

WAMCAB Project Director

Deputy Director General of RAB



Minutes of the Eighth Joint Coordinating Committee Meeting for the Project for Water Management and Capacity Building in the Republic of Rwanda 25th November, 2022

1. Introduction

In line with the implementation of "the Project for Water Management and Capacity Building in republic of Rwanda (WAMCAB)" based on the Records of Discussions (R/D) signed on 27th September, 2018 between the Government of Rwanda (GoR) represented by the Director General (DG) of Rwanda Agriculture and Animal Resources Development Board (RAB) and Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA) represented by the Chief Representative of Rwanda office, the eighth Joint Coordinating Committee (JCC) meeting was organized and concluded on 25th November, 2022 at DEREVA Hotel in Rwamagana district.

AGENDA

- 1. Resolution of the 7th JCC meeting.
- 2. Wrap-up of the Study Tour to Cyaruhogo model site.
- 3. Reporting of Overall Progress from May 2022 to October 2022 and Work Plan for the next period / Approval of Monitoring Sheet #7.
- 4. Debriefing of the Knowledge Co-Creation Program in Japan (August September 2022).

The meeting started at 9h00 am and ended at 12h00 am.

2. Participants of the Meeting

Different personalities from institutions concerned by the project implementation as defined in the R/D attended the meeting:

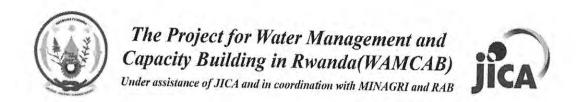
- RAB: DG (Project Director / JCC Chair), DG Adviser, IWUO Specialist (Chief Implementer), IWUO specialist (currently in KIIWP), Senior Agronomist (C/P in charge of farming), Station Managers from Ngoma, Rubilizi, then representative of Rubona Station Manager
- MINALOC: JCC Member
- ➤ MINECOFIN: Monitoring Officer (JCC Member)
- RGB: FBO/PPs M&E Specialist (JCC Observer)
- RCA: Acting Cooperative Development Specialist (JCC Member)
- ➤ DISTRICT: Mayor from Rwamagana and V/M ED from Ngoma (JCC Member);
- JICA Rwanda Office: Deputy Chief Representative
- ➤ WAMCAB JICA Experts: Chief Advisor / Irrigation Policy





90





WAMCAB Local Experts: Local Coordinator / IWUO Officers, Logistics / Monitoring and Evaluation Officer, Irrigation Engineers, Agronomists and FC coordinator.

Meeting Achievements

3.1 Opening Remarks

In behalf of the Executive Committee of Rwamagana district, the Mayor welcomed the participants of 8th JCC meeting in Rwamagana district. He expressed his thankfulness for the technical support of WAMCAB, and explained that Rwamagana district is fortunate to be among WAMCAB model site. He also raised his appreciation to JICA for their enweaving support not only for Rwamagana district but also for other districts in various developments projects.

DG RAB, Project Director of WAMCAB, officially opened the 8th JCC meeting. He expressed his gratitude to JICA and WAMCAB for their tremendous support in agricultural sector which a backbone of country's economy. He explained that RAB is expecting more achievements from WAMCAB towards developed irrigation schemes management models as its main mission and he is confident that all goals will be realized as it is already showing in WAMCAB model sites. He raised his thankfulness for WAMCAB technical support where the ownership of farmers was raised through sensitization.

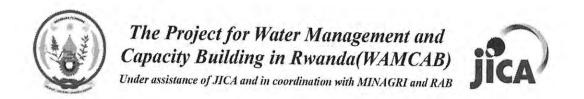
3.2 Statement

Deputy Head of Office of JICA Rwanda Office appreciated the WAMCAB achievement (such as strengthening the organization and managerial of irrigation water users organization). He explained that it is a great achievement for the project to increase farmers' understanding and the ownership where farmers themselves decided to increase the water fee referring on well prepared action plans, recruitment of employees for technical assistance for the sustainability of the irrigation infrastructures. He expected that hopefully other schemes will do the same. He finally requested the JCC participants to share experiences and challenges.

3.3 Presentations

- 1. Resolution of the 7th JCC meeting, presented by the Chief Advisor of WAMCAB.
- 2. Wrap-up of the Study Tour to Cyaruhogo model sites, It was presented by the Chief Advisor of WAMCAB
- 3. The Chief Implementer presented the overall progress of WAMCAB project from May 2022 to October 2022 and the Monitoring Sheet #7 has been approved by participants.
- 4. Mr. Jules, Chief Implementer, outlined his activities during the Knowledge Co-Creation Program in Japan (August - September 2022). He shared with participants lessons learnt, what Rwanda should learn from Japan in irrigation management, lastly he presented the action plan made referring on experience learnt from this knowledge co-creation program.





3.4 Discussions

Director of Agr&NR Rwamagana, appreciated a very important support of WAMCAB to the district in irrigation management.

He explained that the increase of water fee by famers themselves was really a great achievement, which made district proud for the level of farmers in Cyaruhogo model site achieved in the journey of self-resilience (auto financing).

He promised Rwamagana district is going to increase the improvement in irrigation domain and the Coordinating Committee of Rwamagana (CCR) is hopefully going to be reinforced.

He ensured that WAMCAB model will be disseminated in other sites (irrigation schemes) that managed by other stakeholders.

He also promised that the district is going to conduct serious audit to IWUOs operating in the district in order to help for a good management and provide advices of financial management.

Mr. Emmanuel, KIIWP/ former Chief Implementer of WAMCAB, said WAMCAB outcome will be much important for amendment of irrigation management policy through irrigation strategic plan and irrigation management transfer process.

He appreciated WAMCAB for the demarcation of responsibility between IWUO and the Government as it is suggested in drafted IMTA implementation manual.

He requested WAMCAB to share the skills of night storage constructed in the irrigation scheme where has poor irrigation facilities and limited water as Nyabuyogera scheme.

He suggested the scale up of WAMCAB within targeted districts as well as other districts.

He finally advised to reinforce the IWUO forum in order to raise management capacity of the farmers and other water users together.

MINECOFIN/Mr. Bruno Clement BANAMWANA, praised the WAMCAB model with its success stories where farmers decided to increase the water fee by themselves and the ownership of farmers is gradually increasing

He requested that WAMCAB achievements/ outcomes have to be replicated in other schemes.

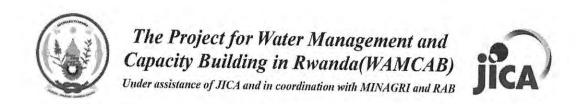
He suggested that operation, maintenance and intervention have to be linked with RAB so that the results will be beneficial for farmers in the future.

He suggested scale up should be planned by all WAMCAB stakeholders especially RAB and JICA to enhance sustainable irrigation scheme management country wide to respond to climate change which affecting agriculture.

γ 3 ×.

A

P



Mr. Oswald, RAB Senior Agronomist and WAMCAB Core Counterpart, praised JICA for their unweaving support in agricultural sector in Rwanda through WAMCAB and other projects.

He explained that all activities that need to be carried out will need budget.

He also explained that the action plan resulted from Knowledge Co-Creation Program presented by Mr. Jules, will also need budget, and then suggested if senior management of RAB and JICA would discuss for more support financially for both scale up of WAMCAB and implementation of Mr. Jules action plan as it was presented.

Mr. Kuniyasu, WAMCAB Chief Adviser, praised the recommendation of Rwamagana district for reinforcing CCR which will be highly appreciated.

Regarding the advice of Mr. Emmanuel/KIIWP, reinforcing of the forum of IWUOs in eastern province should be also highlighted

He explained that WAMCAB is concentrating in three districts which are under R/D. For other remaining 27 districts, he advised the Government to disseminate WAMCAB achievements and to try to find support from donors.

He explained that WAMCAB does not deal with large scale irrigation scheme management up to now, and is developing model for medium and small scale irrigation scheme management. Large scale irrigations schemes need other management models which may differ from what is being developed by WAMCAB

He said that demarcation among stakeholders is very important issue and WAMCAB will advise the Government of Rwanda through policy advice document, then highlighted cost sharing where IWUOs have started to pay 50% of FCs/managers salaries and gradually the salary will be fully paid by IWUOs.

V/Mayor of Ngoma district, suggested that stakeholders have to think about how the skills will be used even after the phase out of the project like:

- Continue to mobilize the water fee determination referring on the planned activities by IWUOs.
- Participatory operation and maintenance of irrigation facilities by IWUOs.

He promised that WAMCAB Radio Training Program on community radio known as "Izuba" broadcasting from Ngoma district will be utilized to let farmers getting the needed skills within Ngoma district and other districts which covered by Izuba radio.

Mr. Miyoshi, Deputy Head of Office of JICA Rwanda Office, appreciated Rwanda's strong will to disseminate/scale up the WAMCAB model to the remaining 27 districts of Rwanda. He reiterated that one of the key messages of today's JCC is the importance of sustainability, and recommended the Government of Rwanda to at first discuss within the Government what the most sustainable way is for the dissemination of what has been achieved.

90

P



4. Meeting Resolutions

- 1. Ngoma district will support the Radio Training Program initiated WAMCAB through Izuba twice a month.
- WAMCAB should assist to put in place the demarcation of responsibilities between IWUO and Government (both Central and Local).
- 3. For the sustainability of the Project achievements towards appropriate irrigation scheme management, Beneficiaries (farmers' organizations), RAB and Local Government institutions should devote efforts as a triangle formed by stones of local cooking stoves to sustain the pot.
- 4. The scale up of WAMCAB activities will firstly start within the targeted districts (Ngoma, Rwamagana and Gisagara) and then can be applied to other districts as well; implementation road map will be shared to all stakeholders soon.
- WAMCAB model will be even replicated into other sites managed by the other Projects like SAIP, KIIWP, etc.
- 6. Discussions between RAB and JICA should start for the sake of more support to enable the dissemination of WAMCAB model to other irrigation schemes based on the consensus in the Government of Rwanda.
- 7. Draft IMT Implementation Manual will be presented to the forthcoming TF meeting, in order to bridge the gaps between actual situation with the existing ministerial order and the irrigation policy of Rwanda.
- 8. Project Monitoring Sheet #7 has been approved by the participants.

5. Closing Remarks

As closing remarks, the DG of RAB, Dr. KARANGWA thanked the participants for their patience. He emphasized on the importance of WAMCAB as Rwanda has invested and is still developing irrigation infrastructures to sustain agriculture as backbone of country economy and responding climate change effects which impacting negatively the agriculture specially subsistence agriculture which depends on rain fed seems no longer sustainable without advanced irrigation technologies. He added that sustainability requires continuous working closely among stakeholders (RAB, local government and beneficiaries), this triangle should be kept, and every institution deliver properly its responsibilities towards IWUOs, especially local government keeping eyes on farmers. He requested stakeholders to keep training farmers on farming techniques, refreshing trainings on past trainings and not only farming techniques but also trainings orienting farmers to commercial farming (business oriented farming).





Minutes compiled by:

Edouard UFITINEMA

Agronomist/WAMCAB

Reviewed by:

MPORANA Jules

Reviewed by:

Norio KUNIYASU

WAMCAB Chief Advisor / Irrigation Policy

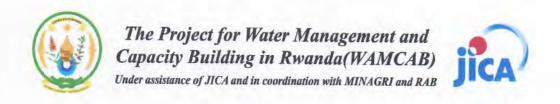
Approved by:

KARANGWA Patrick

WAMCAB Project Director

WAMCAB Chief Implementer

Director General of RAB



Minutes of the Ninth Joint Coordinating Committee Meeting for the Project for Water Management and Capacity Building in the Republic of Rwanda 2^{nd} June 2023

1. Introduction

In line with the implementation of "the Project for Water Management and Capacity Building in the Republic of Rwanda (WAMCAB)" based on the Record of Discussions (R/D) signed on 27th September, 2018 between the Government of Rwanda (GoR) represented by the Director General (DG) of Rwanda Agriculture and Animal Resources Development Board (RAB) and the Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA) represented by the Chief Representative of Rwanda office, the ninth Joint Coordinating Committee (JCC) meeting was organized and concluded on 2nd June, 2023 at Grand Legacy Hotel.

AGENDA

- 1. Resolution of the 8th JCC Meeting
- 2. Overall Progress from November 2022 to May 2023 (Approval of Project Monitoring Sheet #8)
- 3. Work Plan for the 3rd Phase
- 4. Introduction of the Capacity Development Guidance for Irrigation Scheme Management

The meeting started at 9:30 am and ended at 1:00 pm.

2. Participants of the Meeting

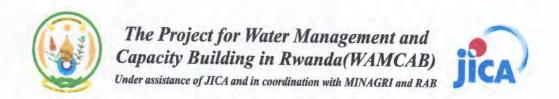
Different personalities from institutions concerned by the project implementation as defined in the R/D attended the meeting:

- RAB: DG (Project Director / JCC Chair), Acting HoD LII-TT (Project Manager), DG adviser, IWUO Specialist (Chief Implementer), IWUO specialist (currently in KWIIMP), Senior Agronomist (C/P in charge of farming), Station Managers from Ngoma, Rubilizi and Rubona stations.
- MINALOC: JCC Member
- MINECOFIN: Monitoring Officer (JCC Member);
- RGB: M&E Specialist (JCC Member);
- > RCA: Cooperative Development Specialist (JCC Observer);
- DISTRICT: V/M ED from Gisagara (JCC Member) and representative (Executive Secretary of District) of Rwamagana
- JICA Rwanda Office: Chief Representative, Program Advisor for Agriculture, Agriculture specialist/Program Coordinator
- WAMCAB JICA Experts: Chief Advisor/ Irrigation Policy, Nutrition Sensitive Farm Management, Coordination/Training

}

hol ou

(J)



WAMCAB Local Experts: Local Coordinator/ IWUO Officer, Logistics/ Monitoring and Evaluation Officer, Irrigation Engineers, Agronomists and Coordinator of Field Collaborators.

3. Meeting Achievements

3.1 Opening Remarks

DG of RAB, The Director of WAMCAB project officially opened the 9th JCC meeting. He expressed his gratitude for good cooperation between the republic of Rwanda and the Japanese Government. He thanked tremendous cooperation between JICA, RAB and other partners.

He explained that it was his first time to attend the JCC meeting. He raised his thanks to the participants who represented the local government, various institutions and partners. He promised to strengthen such a good partnership.

He informed that he had been reading very smart reports from WAMCAB and mentioned how Japanese experts are good in reporting and communicating the achievements.

He said that all of the modernised model sites are pilot and need to be disseminated to other schemes in the country.

He ensured that the project would be sustainably impact farmers as long as the local government is being involved in the project implementation as internal stakeholders, also capacitating two organizations (IWUO & cooperative) using bottom-up approach from farmers to officers in charge of the districts and RAB, which is sustainable methodology to keep the project achievement going on even after the project phase out.

The DG also tasked the project experts to digitalize the project achievements (developed model of irrigation management and prepared training materials) so that it will be beneficial to farmers and agriculture practitioners easily as internet access is readily available to anyone in Rwanda.

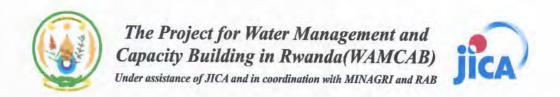
3.2 Statement

The Chief Representative of the JICA Rwanda Office explained that she is very happy to attend the JCC meeting, as it is her first time; she expressed her expectations for good results from the meeting. She explained that she had read through the reports from WAMCAB and highlighted that the reports showed good achievements by WAMCAB. She explained that there was hope that other schemes will do the same for the development of irrigation schemes in the country. She requested the JCC participants to share experiences, ideas and challenges.

God

Que





3.3 Presentation

- 1. Resolution of the 8th JCC meeting, presented by the Chief Implementer of WAMCAB.
- 2. The overall progress of WAMCAB from November 2022 to May 2023 and participants have approved the Project Monitoring Sheet #8.
- 3. Work Plan for the 3rd Phase presented by the Chief Advisor of WAMCAB
- Introduction of the Capacity Development Guidance for Irrigation Scheme Management presented by the Chief Advisor of WAMCAB

3.4 Discussions

Dr. NDABAMENYE Telesphore; RAB Director General of RAB was very excited about the achievements of WAMCAB and was wondering how such sounding achievements would be achieved within a short period of time (two years).

He referred to the quotes from the President of the Republic of Rwanda which state "Being together, think big and being accountable" and requested everyone to commit.

He requested the participants if it was possible to scale up of WAMCAB model for many other schemes of the country. He also asked to the participants if it would be feasible to develop the management of many schemes with high magnitude in short time.

The DG provided an example stating that "there is a vaccine, and the problem is how to vaccinate." He stressed that RAB needed to mobilize all necessary technical staff to accelerate vaccination without taking much time.

Mr. Norio KUNIYASU; WAMCAB Chief Advisor supported the idea of DG/RAB that we need to scale up of such achievements but it would need some time to fulfil all the necessities.

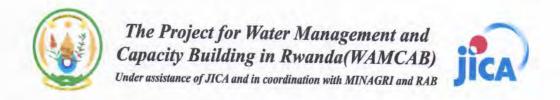
He recommended that RAB firstly organize a nation-wide workshop to learn achievement of WAMCAB management model both theoretical and practical with the available budget for JPF2023 prepared by JICA Rwanda office. He added possibility to receive RAB irrigation engineers/agronomists at the Cyaruhogo model site to realize development methodologies.

By replying to the DG of RAB, Mr. Henry KAAKOZA; Rwamagana District Executive Secretary agreed with the idea of disseminating the WAMCAB model but he advised that things should be taken gradually for better success instead of making them so quickly which would end up with failure.

Ms. Yvonne HABIYONIZEYE; RGB Representative explained that many IWUOs in the country need to be strengthened as most of their members are not educated and still having problem of financial means. She added that even if they cooperate with NGOs, they do not establish good implementation structure. She explained that most IWUOs are not capable of competition to prepare projects and apply to RGB to find them for support from donors. She advised to scale up the WAMCAB model to other schemes in the country so that IWUOs can be at the promising level.

And Dus





Mr. Jules MPORANA; WAMCAB Chief Implementer; explained that they are thinking about WAMCAB II which is in pipeline and hopefully if the plan goes well, many schemes in the country will benefit such good experience and achievements.

Ms. Berna MUKARUKAKA, RCA Representative, congratulated for the achievements of WAMCAB and asked the increase of production comparing before and after the project. Apart from general achievements, she asked about individual livelihood improvement (productivity increment and income) in members.

Mr. Boniface KABENGERA; WAMCAB Coordinator of Field Collaborators replied to the RCA representative and explained that the production increased form 3.5T/Ha to 5T/Ha after the project. Regarding personal interest among farmers, he explained that the created IWUO provide jobs to the farmers and there is a day per week that is reserved for farmers for buying fish for cheapest price in order to fight against malnutrition.

He shared about WAMCAB approach where they have been using participatory approach, which includes On-the-Job Training (OJT) or learning by open discussions among farmers themselves where they share ideas and experiences. He explained that such efforts have a clear connection with JICA's pillars, which are "Field Oriented Approach, Human Security, Enhanced Effectiveness, Efficiency and Speed". He said with RAB's upper hand support through Chief Implementer, there will be more achievements.

Mr. MUSABYIMANA Emmanuel from KWIIP project (former WAMCAB Chief Implementer); commented to the DG's idea to disseminate WAMCAB model in a short period. He agreed with the idea but reminded on the budget constraint.

He advised RAB to copy some simple practices such as: ①activating DISC meetings in other districts across the country, ②cost sharing in proximity coaching IWUOs staffs, ③supporting IWUOs and cooperatives to hire staffs of their capacity just for preparedness.

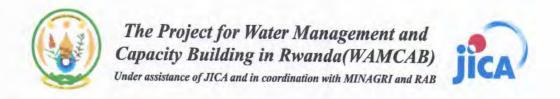
Chief Implementer explained that there is a plan to hire service providers, apart from HoReCo, one or more others will be added and will be using the irrigation scheme management model developed by WAMCAB.

Mr. SENDEGE Norbert; RAB Ngoma Station Manager explained that it could be better to think many service providers in order to increase the capacity of promising scheme management.

Mr. UFITINEMA Edouard; WAMCAB Agronomist explained that WAMCAB's core mission is mainly at organizational level (IWUO & cooperative), that is why while evaluation (capacity assessment) is done at those organisational and institutional level as whole, individual farmers are not evaluated. But when the farming activities are being evaluated, data are collected from individual farmers and some improvements on productivity has been reported and achieved in all model sites, all of which will be documented and reported for the next JCC meeting.

(hol x

Y



Mr. Jérôme HITAYEZU; Head of Department LII-TT asked Mr. Oswald about the confirmation progress of format of contract farming. He said that although it is still under comment waiting status from Legal Advise/RAB, he would like to recommend to get comment from NAEB. He added that once finalized, it could be disseminated to other cooperative in countrywide.

Mr. SHYIRAMBERE Oswald; RAB Senior Agronomist replied that it was already shared with Legal Advise/RAB and he was waiting for feedback.

Mr. Jean Paul HABINEZA; Gisagara District Vice Mayor in Charge Economic Development asked how Capacity Development Guidance will be disseminated.

Mr. Norio KUNIYASU; WAMCAB Chief Advisor replied that after organizing validation workshop and reflecting idea or comment from participants, it would be issued and expanded.

Mr. SHYIRAMBERE Oswald; RAB Senior Agronomist asked about initial WAMCAB plan to provide study tour in Japan as well as in third country.

WAMAB Chief Advisor replied to Mr. Oswald that due to the budget constraint, the study tour will not be conducted but Chief Implementer had participated in the Knowledge Co-Creation Program (KCCP) in Japan and currently Mr. Alfred, Irrigation Engineer of Rwamagana district, is the similar KCCP.

Ms. KANTO Yuko; JICA Program Advisor for Agriculture/ Nutrition explained that the number of Task Force meetings will be reduced from 4 to 2 yearly proposed by the Chief Advisor of WAMCAB. She said that since changing the Record of Discussions (R/D) takes much time and long process, it is better to approve subtle changes of the project at JCC meeting and record them in minutes of meeting instead of amending the R/D. The participants all agreed to the proposal.

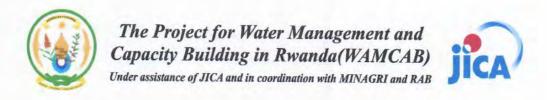
4. Meeting Resolutions

- 1. Resolution of the 8th JCC meeting was approved.
- 2. Project Monitoring Sheet #8 was approved.
- 3. Work Plan for WAMCAB 3rd Phase was approved.
- 4. Number of Task Force meetings reduced from 4 to 2 per year.
- 5. JCC resolutions on small changes should be refered instead of amending the R/D.

5. Closing Remarks

As closing remarks, the Acting Head of Department LII-TT of RAB, Mr. HITAYEZU Jérôme thanked active participation by participants. He highlighted the importance of using participatory approach for the famers and congratulated WAMCAB for their sounding achievements in their model sites. He requested to well disseminate such sounding achievements in the target schemes during the 3rd phase implementation. He said that RAB is planning to train irrigation engineers and distribute them to the fields across the country for the improvement of irrigation scheme management.

graf our



Minutes compiled by:

Mr. Boniface KABENGERA

WAMCAB Coordinator of Field Collaborators

Reviewed by:

Mr. MPORANA Jules

WAMCAB Chief Implementer

Reviewed by:

Mr. Norio KUNIYASU

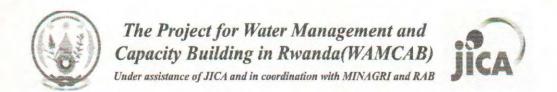
WAMCAB Chief Advisor / Irrigation Policy

Approved by:

Dr. Telesphore NDABAMENYI

WAMCAB Project Director

Director General of RAB



Minutes of the Tenth Joint Coordinating Committee Meeting for The Project for Water Management and Capacity Building in the Republic of Rwanda 30th November 2023

1. Introduction

In line with the implementation of "the Project for Water Management and Capacity Building in Rwanda (WAMCAB)" based on the Records of Discussions (R/D) signed on 27th September 2018 between the Government of Rwanda (GoR) represented by the Director General (DG) of Rwanda Agriculture and Animal Resources Development Board (RAB) and Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA) represented by the Chief Representative of JICA Rwanda Office, the tenth Joint Coordinating Committee (JCC) meeting was organized and concluded on 30th November, 2023 at the Grand Legacy Hotel.

AGENDA

- 1. Resolution of the 9th JCC Meeting
- 2. Overall Progress from June to October 2023 (Approval of Project Monitoring Sheet #9)
- 3. Success Stories from Model Sites
- 4. Outcomes of the National RAB Engineers Workshop
- 5. Introduction of the Capacity Development Guidance for Irrigation Scheme Management
- 6. Implementation of the MoC with the University of Rwanda

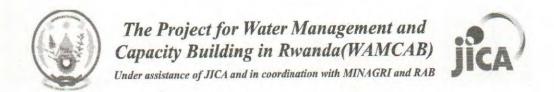
The meeting started at 9:30 am and ended at 12:00 pm.

2. Participants of the Meeting

Different personnel from institutions concerned by the project implementation as defined in the R/D attended the meeting:

- RAB: DG (Project Director / JCC Chair), Acting HoD LII-TT (Project Manager), IWUO Specialist (Chief Implementer), IWUO specialist (currently in KIIWP), Station Managers from Ngoma, Rubilizi and Rubona stations, Legal Advisor and DG Assistant.
- ➤ MINALOC: Director CED (JCC Member)
- RGB: M&E Specialist (JCC Member);
- > RCA: Cooperative Development Specialist (JCC Observer);

1 & . (hol



- DISTRICT: V/M ED from Gisagara (JCC Member), V/M Social Affair from Rwamagana (JCC Member) and V/M ED from Ngoma (JCC Member).
- > JICA Rwanda Office: Chief Representative, Program Advisor for Agriculture/Nutrition.
- WAMCAB JICA Experts: Chief Advisor/ Irrigation Policy, Coordination/ Training.
- WAMCAB Local Experts: Local Coordinator/ IWUO Officer, Logistics/ Monitoring and Evaluation Officer, Irrigation Engineers, Agronomists and Coordinator of Field Collaborators.

3. Meeting Achievements

3.1 Opening Remarks

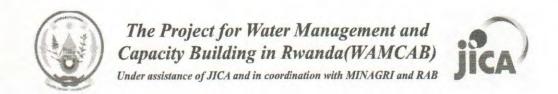
The DG of RAB, Project Director, appreciated participants for their time to attend such an important meeting. He thanked JICA for excellent support in implementation of WAMCAB project saying that without tremendous efforts by JICA, all good achievement would have been impossible. DG witnessed the success of WAMCAB project to achieve its overall objective of operationalizing irrigation schemes in model sites he visited and highlighted the importance of JCC meeting to accelerate the project achievement. DG said that RAB is glad that WAMCAB project has been successfully implemented, different irrigation management models have been developed and tried in the project model sites and convincible achievements (overall goal of project) are highlighted. He added that RAB is looking forward to establishing concise approaches to extend in every irrigation scheme in the country. He ended his opening remarks by welcoming every participant to actively participate in the meeting.

3.2 Statement

The Chief Representative of JICA Rwanda Office mentioned how JICA is involved in other agriculture activities such as formulation of PSTA 5, the Irrigation Strategic Plan which is about to be officially approved and the National Workshop of RAB Engineers that took place at Cyaruhogo. She also praised the success of Cyaruhogo model site as a result of WAMCAB project efforts. The Chief Representative also informed that the proposal for a successor project of WAMCAB (possibly WAMCAB phase II) had been submitted to the Government of Japan by the Government of Rwanda and promised to make her efforts for positive feedback. She also recognized the achievements of WAMCAB project and said that JICA is proud of well-managed irrigation schemes such as Cyaruhogo and other model sites.

Presentation

& 2. May



- 1. Resolution of the 9th JCC meeting, presented by the Chief Advisor of WAMCAB.
- Overall Progress of WAMCAB from June to October 2023 presented by the Chief Implementer of WAMCAB.
- 3. Success Stories from Model Sites by the Chief Implementer of WAMCAB.
- 4. Outcomes of the National RAB Engineers Workshop by the Chief Implementer of WAMCAB.
- 5. Introduction of the Capacity Development Guidance for Irrigation Scheme Management by the Chief Advisor of WAMCAB.
- 6. Implementation of the MoC with the University of Rwanda by the Chief Advisor of WAMCAB.

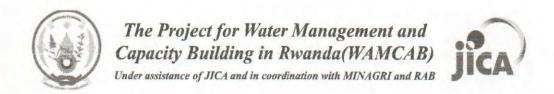
3.3 Discussions

RAB Director General and Project Director, Dr. Telesphore NDABAMENYE challenged the participants on how to scale up WAMCAB achievements across the country in all developed irrigation schemes. He said it took almost four years for WAMCAB to develop the model and train farmers as beneficiaries of irrigation schemes through their organizations (cooperatives and IWUOs). DG said as it took almost four years to make models of management, almost all challenges, obstacles and difficulties have been already identified. Therefore, duration for scaling up may be shortened thanks to all the trainings conducted by each output. DG tasked the participants to think on strategies and methodologies to use to achieve sustainable irrigation scheme management for all developed schemes in the near future.

RAB DG emphasized that reporting in the JCC meeting should especially highlight the project achievements of six months prior to this JCC meeting and the details of each activity implemented in all five outputs during the same period.

V/M FED of Gisagara district, Mr. Jean Paul HABINEZA firstly witnessed the great achievements of WAMCAB project in Gisagara district, especially in Ngiryi and Nyabuyogera, two of the model sites with which the project started. He said the significant change of these two model sites in both IWUO and cooperative organizations show big positive results compared to others which are not being trained through WAMCAB project. He mentioned some tangible examples such as water management (water saving) innovation in Nyabuyogera through construction of night storages by farmers themselves with a little technical assistance from the project, complementarity of cooperative and IWUO of Ngiryi which resulted in production area increment and increased productivity as well as financial, water management and leadership improvement.

3 & 2. Md



He also raised a specific request to JICA for the grant aid of irrigation infrastructure dams in different locations of the districts in need. Mr. Kuniyasu, the Chief Advisor of WAMCAB, responded during his visit to Gisagara district that the procedure of the request should be done through the Government institutions such as RAB, MINAGRI and MINECOFIN, to JICA and the Government of Japan. The Chief Representative also replied that the procedure should be followed step by step as it is to be valued by the Government of Japan.

In addition, Gisagara V/M FED announced that the DISC meeting for Gisagara district will be organized during December 2023.

RAB Legal Advisor, Mr. Bonavanture NZEYIMANA, said that all gaps and challenges appeared due to the delay in the process of IWUO registration to get legal personalities may be put on paper to be referred on to improve legal framework and policy amendment to aim improvement.

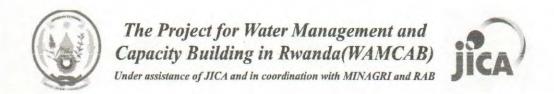
Chief Implementer, Mr. Jules MPORANA, highlighted challenges observed during the National Workshop of RAB Engineers such us: limited time of workshop for engineers to exchange experience and share expertise from their respective irrigation schemes, since majority of engineers are fresh graduates and new in irrigation fields. So, they do need intense trainings to speed up the sustainable irrigation scheme management because the status of facilities of irrigation schemes are poor due to inappropriate management.

DG commented and reacted to the raised challenges. He said many sessions should be organized for agronomists and irrigation engineers to discuss challenges in their respective districts and irrigation schemes they operate, so that they can share experiences and solutions to sustain and improve the management.

DG added that as the only measurement of the project success is significant increment of crop productivity (yield) from all irrigation schemes, the training materials and management manuals developed by WAMCAB project should be distributed to all engineers and agronomists to be referred on during everyday activity of irrigation scheme management.

WAMCAB Project Staff, Ms. Angelique MUKESHIMANA, said that the management of hillside irrigation schemes has challenges due to land tenure policy. Every individual farmer having land title of his/her plot complicates the management of hillside irrigation schemes. The method of farming systems which facilitate the management like land consolidating for one or few crops became complicated to farmers organisations (cooperatives and IWUOs), and to enforcement of ratified internal rules and regulations, which the same case can be seen in Ngoma 22 model site as she reported. Crops are scattered and common market became complicated as farmers are selling their products individually, which made it difficult for cooperative and IWUO to collect different fees including water fees.





Ngoma district V/M FED, Mr MAPAMBANO Nyiridandi cyliaque intervened and replied that the district authorities including District Council are working together to improve the farming system in Ngoma 22, using sensitization to members of cooperative and water user beneficiaries of Ngoma22 irrigation scheme. Regarding collective (common) market, some other crops like chilli and vegetables markets are being developed and adapted there after chia seed marketing failure. He reminded that it is a continuing activity, not short-time achievement.

Ngoma RAB Station Manager, SENDEGE Norbert, also reacted on the raised concern. He started by praising WAMCAB for achieving full valorisation of entire irrigation schemes. He said they were glad that at least each and every plot in command area is being cultivated and contributing to food security of beneficiaries, adding that progress for land consolidation and collective market is also on good track as companies such as TUBURA starting venturing with cooperative. He emphasized that for good agriculture practices, rotation of crops is highly recommended.

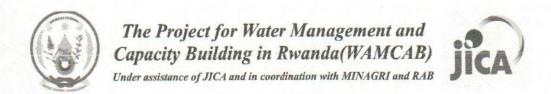
Lastly, less participation in the project activities by the Project Task Force members and some Core Counterparts who transferred in other projects was pointed out by **Chief Implementer**. Their business does not allow them to fully follow up WAMCAB project activities. **DG RAB** said that managers in charge of TF members should put many efforts to activate TF members towards WAMCAB Project activities, then for Core Counterparts replacement, new staff should be nominated to fill gaps.

JICA Rwanda appreciated the effort by WAMCAB project to support the implementation of the National Workshop (action plan made by the chief implementer after his participation in JICA's KCCP on "Participatory Irrigation Management System for Paddies" in 2019). JICA Rwanda has sent 2 trainees who were related to irrigation management to Japan during the Japanese fiscal year 2023. JICA will consider supporting the action plans of these ex-participants in JFY2024 if the content of such action plans matches JICA's development policy and the budget and resources are available.

3.4 Meeting Resolutions

- 1. Project Monitoring Sheet #9 has been approved.
- 2. Focal Person from RAB should be nominated to make to follow up of MoC signed between UR CAVM, WAMCAB, RAB and JICA.
- Supporting the implementation of Action Plans made by RAB officials and District officials who participated in the training in Japan through different JICA programs has been agreed.



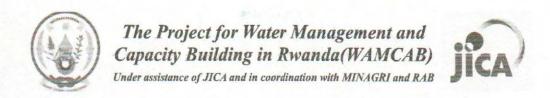


- 4. The methodology and approaches to be used for shortening (speeding up) and scaling up WAMCAB model in other irrigation schemes should be identified.
- 5. The follow up by JCC member from RGB on registration of IWUOs is to be legally recognized.

3.5 Closing remarks

DG RAB and Project Director closed the meeting by thanking JICA personnel for very sincere attitude to deliver the meeting on time. He requested the tenth JCC participants to put much effort for WAMCAB project to phase out with excellent achievements towards the goals set at the beginning of the project. In the end, he thanked the Government of Japan through JICA for receiving the project proposal for a possible successor project of WAMCAB.

of Lind



Minutes compiled by:

Mr. Edouard UFITINEMA

WAMCAB Agronomist

Reviewed by:

Reviewed by:

Mr. MPORANA Jules

WAMCAB Chief Implementer

Mr. Norio KUNIYASU

WAMCAB Chief Advisor / Irrigation

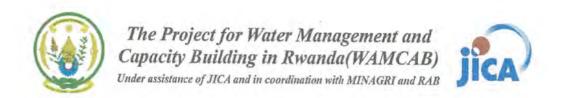
Policy

Approved by:

Dr. Telesphore NDABAMENY

WAMCAB Project Director

Director General of RAB



Minutes of the Eleventh Joint Coordinating Committee Meeting for The Project for Water Management and Capacity Building in the Republic of Rwanda $7^{th} \ June\ 2024$

1. Introduction

In line with the implementation of "the Project for Water Management and Capacity Building in Rwanda (WAMCAB)" based on the Records of Discussions (R/D) signed on 27th September 2018 between the Government of Rwanda (GoR) represented by the Director General (DG) of Rwanda Agriculture and Animal Resources Development Board (RAB) and Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA) represented by the Chief Representative of JICA Rwanda Office, the eleventh Joint Coordinating Committee (JCC) meeting was organized and concluded on 7th June 2024 at the Grand Legacy Hotel.

AGENDA

- 1. Resolution of the 10th JCC Meeting
- 2. Overall Progress from November 2023 to April 2024 (Approval of Project Monitoring Sheet #10)
- 3. Presentation of Action Plan for Project Model extension by TF members and SPs

The meeting started at 9:30 am and ended at 12:30 pm.

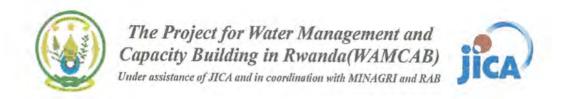
2. Participants of the Meeting

Different personnel from institutions concerned by the project implementation as defined in the R/D attended the meeting:

- RAB: DG (Project Director / JCC Chair), HoD LII-TT (Project Manager), IWUO Specialist (Chief Implementer), IWUO specialist (currently in KIIWP), Managers from Ngoma, Rubilizi and Rubona Stations, DG Assistant as well.
- MINALOC: AKIMANA Jonas/Partnership Development Officer
- District: V/M ED from Gisagara (JCC Member), V/M ED from Rwamagana (JCC Member) and V/M ED from Ngoma (JCC Member).
- > JICA Rwanda Office: Chief Representative, Program Advisor for Agriculture.

(mo) x-

20.



- MINAGRI: Policy Advisor (Japanese Expert)
- > WAMCAB JICA Experts: Chief Advisor/ Irrigation Policy, IWUO Management Expert
- WAMCAB Local Experts: Local Coordinator/ IWUO Officer, Logistics/ Monitoring and Evaluation Officer, Irrigation Engineers, Agronomists and Coordinator of Field Collaborators.

3. Meeting Achievements

3.1 Opening Remarks

The HoD LII-TT/RAB (Project Manager), on behalf of DG, welcomed participants and thanked them for the attendance of such an important meeting. After summarising WAMCAB achievements for its technical assistance in the field of irrigation. He witnessed how the farmers' ownership toward irrigation facilities through IWUO has been tremendously improved. He mentioned that it should be better if the gained skills are disseminated to other schemes for the improvement of irrigation system countrywide, the developed and tried irrigation scheme management models by WAMCAB should be disseminated, he also talked about the awaited WAMCAB II.

3.2 Statement

The Chief Representative, JICA Rwanda Office, appreciated the achievement of WAMCAB and informed that WAMCAB II was already confirmed to be implemented by all parties concerned, but it will not be a direct continuation of WAMCAB, rather a new project with a new component including the hillside irrigation management. She mentioned that JICA is proud of well-managed irrigation schemes, these schemes' level of improvement is a witness of project success, and all these achievements should be scaled up countrywide to be adopted by all organs concerned in irrigation scheme management to adapt to the challenging climate changes the entire World is facing. She also talked about the PSTA5 to be validated soon, which JICA Rwanda is playing part in.

3.3 Presentation

- 1. Resolution of the 10th JCC meeting, presented by the Chief Advisor of WAMCAB.
- Overall Progress of WAMCAB from November 2023 to April 2024 presented by the Chief Implementer of WAMCAB (Approval of the Monitoring Sheet #10)
- 3. Presentation of the Action Plan for Project Model Extension by TF members and SPs

2 / X. pl

20-



3.4 Discussions

The IWUO Specialist from KIIWP, Mr. Emmanuel MUSABYIMANA, appreciated WAMCAB achievements and requested the improvement of good collaboration with KIIWP. He appreciated how WAMCAB fully engaged participation of districts through Task Force and leaders as well; he said, "districts involvement in projects implementation was poor before".

He suggested to retain the human capital capacitated through WAMCAB especially national staff who worked hand in hand throughout the entire timeline of the project, their experience should be valorised after the phasing out of WAMCAB.

V/M FED of Gisagara district, Mr. Jean Paul HABINEZA, appreciated how the districts are involved with the implementation of WAMCAB. He expressed his pleasure to welcoming study tour to Gisagara district. He appreciated the approach of using night storage as it is very important for the famers. He mentioned how the water fees collected is well managed for operation and maintenance of the schemes. He witnessed that farmers are now understand the way of managing the scheme by themselves, He mentioned good experience, where one of model site named Ngiryi is inspiring neighbouring similar irrigations scheme for the improvement of water management through exchanging study tour.

V/M FED of Ngoma district, Mr. Cyriaque Mapambano NYIRIDANDI, mentioned on the dissemination of skills where there should be simplified translated manuals to be well understood by farmers. He also asked about the source of budget for the presented Action Plan for Project Model Extension by TF members and SPs.

Chief Advisor of WAMCAB, Mr. Norio KUNIYASU, explained that there will be OMM manuals translated in Kinyarwanda and will be officially handed to RAB, then later they be used for skills transfer. He also explained that the budget for presented action plan for Project Model Extension by TF members and SPs will be arranged by Rwanda government.

Senior Agronomist, Mr. Oswald SHYIRAMBERE, suggested that WAMCAB II should be a direct continuation because starting in another way would hinder the continuation of the existing achievements and restart. He also suggested that National Staffs who worked in WAMCAB have enough experience so that it would be better if they are retained to implement WAMCAB II to leverage the skills and expertise gained from phasing out project.

DG of RAB, Project Director, Dr. Telephote NDABAMENYE, talked about the budget for the Action Plan for Project Model Extension by TF members and SPs. He explained that not all planned activities should be overloaded to JICA. He suggested that RAB, district and other related

3 & 7. mg

2



government entities should discuss and allocate necessary financial means for the project implementation.

V/M ED of Rwamagana district, Mr. Richard Kagabo RWAMUNONO, appreciated the efforts of WAMCAB and promised the district is committed to fulfil their responsibilities by controlling erosion, land consolidation, enforcing land restoration, post-harvest facilities like cold storage introduction, watershed management to sustain irrigation functionality, capacitating farmers through training whenever necessary as well.

MINAGRI Policy Advisor, Ms. Yoko YAMAZAKI, stated that WAMCAB should not be a standalone project, the coordination with other development partners with agricultural project is only key for a sustainable result. She also updated participants about the rice sector development initiative that Rwanda and other countries are part of, they are promoting rice development strategies and task force already formed through CARD. She added that irrigation scheme management is one of key factors for development of rice value chain and she hope that WAMCAB experience will be considered.

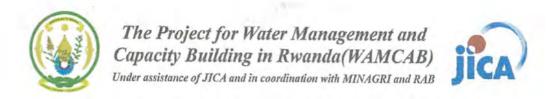
3.5 Meeting Resolutions

- 1. Project Monitoring Sheet #10 has been approved.
- 2. The Action Plan for Project Model Extension by TF members and SPs has been approved.
- 3. Budget for implementation of the Action Plan for Project Model Extension by TF members and SPs will be provided by RAB, district and other related government entities.

3.6 Closing remarks

DG of RAB, WAMCAB Project Director, started by apologizing for the attending late due to other heavier duties. He said that people are not only learning sense of responsibilities from JICA, but also being efficient and accountable. After appreciating the achievements of WAMCAB, DG tasked participants to synchronize activities aiming shortening and speed up of extensions of developed irrigations scheme management models by WAMCAB. He finally requested districts to take responsibilities of scaling up to all irrigations schemes in their respective districts and any technical challenge may contact RAB for assistance, regarding the financial means, other programs budget like twigire may be used.

4 2. Maj



Minutes compiled by:

Mr. Edouard UFITINEMA

WAMCAB Agronomist

Reviewed by:

Mr. MPORANA Jules

WAMCAB Chief Implementer

Reviewed by:

WAMCAB Chief Advisor

AND CAPACIT

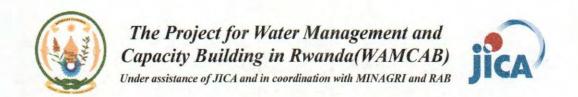
Policy

Approved by:

Dr. Telesphore NDABAMENYE

WAMCAB Project Director

Director General of RAB



Minutes of the Twelfth Joint Coordinating Committee Meeting for The Project for Water Management and Capacity Building in the Republic of Rwanda 17th January 2025

1. Introduction

In line with the implementation of "the Project for Water Management and Capacity Building in Rwanda (WAMCAB)" based on the Records of Discussions (R/D) signed on 27th September 2018 between the Government of Rwanda (GoR) represented by the Director General (DG) of the Rwanda Agriculture and Animal Resources Development Board (RAB) and the Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA) represented by the Chief Representative of JICA Rwanda Office, the twelfth Joint Coordinating Committee (JCC) meeting was organized and concluded on Friday 17th January 2025 at the Grand Legacy Hotel.

AGENDA

- 1. Resolution of the 11th JCC Meeting
- 2. Activities and Achievements of WAMCAB since April 2019 (Validation of Manuals, Project Completion Report)
- 3. Recommendations by WAMCAB
- 4. Program toward after completion of WAMCAB

The meeting started at 9:30 am and ended at 12:30 pm.

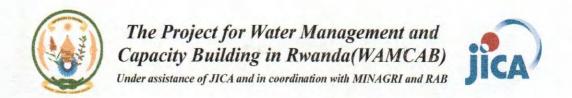
2. Participants of the Meeting

Different personnel from institutions concerned by the project implementation as defined in the R/D attended the meeting:

- RAB: DDG (Deputy Project Director / JCC Chair), HoD LII-TT (Project Manager), IWUO Specialist (Chief Implementer), Manager from Rubona RAB Station.
- MINALOC: Partnership Development Officer
- ➤ MINAGRI: ECC Specialist, Policy Advisor (Japanese Expert)
- ➤ MINECOFIN: Project Oversight
- ➤ District: V/M ED from Gisagara (JCC Member), V/M ED from Rwamagana (JCC Member) and V/M ED from Ngoma (JCC Member).
- RCA: Research and Curricula Development Officer
- RGB: M&E Specialist

mol 1 2. 1

D



- > JICA Rwanda Office: Chief Representative, Program Advisor for Agriculture / Nutrition.
- WAMCAB JICA Experts: Chief Advisor/ Irrigation Policy, IWUO Management Expert, O&M/ Water Management Experts
- WAMCAB Local Experts: Local Coordinator/ IWUO Officer, Logistics/ Monitoring and Evaluation Officer, Irrigation Engineers, Agronomists and Coordinator of Field Collaborators.

3. Meeting Achievements

3.1 Opening Remarks

The DDG/RAB (Deputy Project Deputy Director), Dr. Florence UWAMAHORO, welcomed participants, wished the year of 2025 to be prosperous and progress for all participants, and declared the meeting opening.

3.2 Statement

The Chief Representative, JICA Rwanda Office, Ms. Minako SHIOTSUKA, started by recalling the six years journey of project with variety of stakeholders. She appreciated efforts made by each and every one played any role for the Project to achieve tremendously objectives beyond the targeted objectives. She recalled that the upcoming project (WAMCAB2) would use the achievements of WAMCAB as stepping stones and lessons learnt would be used as fuel during the implementation process of upcoming project. She continued by highlighting achievements from WAMCAB including better human resource management, deep commitment of leaders at different levels, all stakeholders and farmers and efficient use of finances as well.

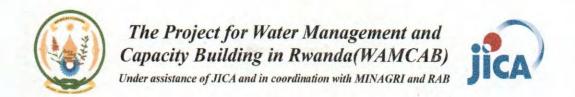
Ms. SHIOTSUKA concluded her statement by addressing the important recommendation to the Government of Rwanda: 1) strengthening capacity of the young irrigation engineers of RAB; and 2) allocation of budget for irrigation sector.

3.3 Presentation

- Resolution of the 11th JCC meeting, presented by Mr. Norio KUNIYASU Chief Adviser /Irrigation Policy.
- 2. Activities and Achievements of WAMCAB since April 2019 (Validation of Manuals, Project Completion Report) presented by Mr. Jules MPORANA, Chief Implementer of WAMCAB and IWUO specialist /RAB, prior presentation, recalled on WAMCAB background and the origin of the idea for the Project to be initiated. He then went through the Project Design Matrix (PDM) and phases of the Project where he said none understood at starting specially the first phase of surveying and planning. The RAB side thought it being too long phase for

(hd 2 x, J

Ans



nothing, and suggested it to be shortened. But later after they realized why it most important to make it long, the result of first phase was the milestone for project, which was time for surveying and understanding the real situation of Rwanda agriculture and irrigation management particularly. It resulted with improvement plan and training plan which guided the second phase and third phase as well, deep analysis and understanding reality of the country made the project excelling to achieve its objectives, after recalling on project background and lesson learnt, the Chief Implementer went on by presentation.

- 3. Recommendations by WAMCAB presented by Mr. Norio KUNIYASU, Chief Adviser/Irrigation Policy.
- 4. Program toward after completion of WAMCAB presented by Mr. Norio KUNIYASU, Chief Adviser/ Irrigation Policy.

3.4 Discussions

About the handover of the project equipments', participants concluded that copy machine and laptops would be handed over to RAB. Laptops would be used by those who have been using them during WAMCAB as it is concluded that they are the same people who will be among implementers of the WAMCAB2 to be launched in near future. Current meter and 4 tensiometers will be handed over to Rwamagana district. Lastly, two winnower machines will be handed over to COOPRORIZ Gatare.

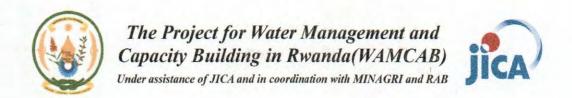
Mr. Francois Xavier NKUNDIZANA /ECC Specialist /MINAGRI referring one recommendations provided by WAMCAB experts during presentation "Development of a hillside irrigation scheme management model". He asked if the already developed irrigation management model by phasing out Project could not be used for developed hillside irrigation schemes, He also asked about strategies to collect water services fees.

The Chief Implementer answered that WAMCAB mainly focused on marshland developed irrigation schemes and non-pressurized irrigation system, so only management model developed were specifically for those types of irrigation schemes. For hillside pressurized irrigation schemes are targeted in WAMCAB2, that is why it was recommended.

Then for water service fees collection strategies which may succeed, the WAMCAB experts answered referring on experiences gained during preparation phase of WAMCAB in surveys and during execution period of the project, the only tactic to be used is through strengthening cooperative to be able to grow for organized market (cash crops) to be sold collectedly so that water service fees could be collected (deducted) by cooperative and hand it to IWUO to be used in operations and maintenances activities, which is challenging for hillside irrigation schemes since land tenures is different from marshlands. In hillsides irrigations schemes, every individual farmer own a land tittles which means farmers have total rights to decide the usage and valorisation of

Md 3 2. 7

an



own land without being influenced by cooperative management or leaders, so strong well organized cooperatives to do profitable market oriented farming is key to a successful and efficient water service fees.

Mr. Patrick KUBWIMANA/Project Oversight /MINECOFIN asked about one of recommendations "Strengthen collaboration with university for capacity building" on what kind of collaboration.

The collaboration highlighted and he were informed by Chief Advisor about the Memorandum of Understanding signed among three institutions (RAB, WAMCAB and University of Rwanda).

Mr. Aphrodice MBARUSHIMANA / Research and Curricula Development Officer /RCA asked about districts which will be covered by WAMCAB2, if it will expend to other districts apart from what targeted by WAMCAB. He asked if other stakeholders such as REMA (Rwanda Environment Management Authority), Meteorological Institution (Meteo Rwanda), Rwanda Water Resources Board (RWB), could be included in project stakeholders for smooth implementation of the project. Thirdly he asked if prepared manuals are translated and put in simplified forms, fliers, pamphlets to be read and understood by farmers for daily activities of irrigation management usage.

About districts that will be targeted by WAMCAB2, the answer was just describing by the Chief Implementer that the project is made by two component one to cover hillside and pressurized irrigation models which is new and some districts from Eastern province are targeted, then the second component is similar to phasing out Project and number of district targeted not yet concluded by Japanese side, so the number and names of targeted districts cannot be announced in this meeting.

About expanding the number of stakeholders and include some names of institutions mentioned, the Chief Advisor shared the experience in Rugende irrigation scheme where one of bricks making company broke the way of IWUO staff and farmers to monitor the irrigation facilities located where the fence made for environmental purposes, so REMA had to intervene and it took long process for REMA to cooperate.

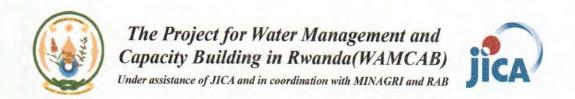
About the simplified manuals, the Chief Advisor informed that translation has been made and RAB make simplified forms possible to well understood by users who are farmers in addition all manuals will be uploaded on RAB website to be accessed by each and every one who need to use them.

Dr. Florence UWAMAHORO /Deputy Director General of RAB asked Japanese experts the lessons learnt for six years of the Project, bottlenecks and advantage of irrigation development in Rwanda to achieve food security.

As feedback to the asked question, Japanese experts illustrated following advantages:

And 4 J

A)



- Working system of leadership of Rwanda is a key enabler to achieve each and every strategic plan or a policy which may be made, irrigation development included.
- The country of Rwanda is peaceful and secured which is enabling environment.
- Well organized and good managed agricultural cooperatives which may be used for water service fees collection.
- Service providers approach in agriculture extension is better and appropriate approach to tackle the limited small budget in irrigation scheme management.

Bottlenecks:

- Not enough budget allocated in irrigation scheme management.
- Low knowledge and skills of irrigation engineers working in the irrigation sector.
- Organization structure of irrigation management is not well structured.

Farmers themselves are eagerly willing to cooperate in irrigation management, if they are well organized and capacitated, they are able to bring creative and innovative ideas into irrigation scheme they are working in. Typical example is Ngiryi model site where they came up with innovation of proposing and paying incentives to Seasonal Water Distributors (SWD) managing irrigation unit, each plot of 5 ares pays one kilogram of paddy rice per season to the person (SWD) managing turnout and irrigate all plots within irrigation unity.

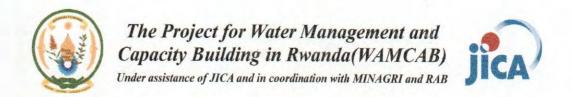
Also the IWUO finances management through expenses orders approval by DISC is incredible methodology for accountability and minimize poor management of finances. It should leveraged and extend in all districts.

Mr. Richard Kagabo RWAMUNONO /Vice Mayor ED/ Rwamagana district appreciated the partnership between Japan and Rwanda, through this Rwamagana district benefit a lot from it in many sectors including agriculture where WAMCAB falls into. He ensured participants that Cyaruhogo model site will not fall after the Project phase out. He said it will keep being a model and exemplary to other farmers from different irrigation schemes both in Rwanda and others. He also emphasized that through district leadership the capacitation they received from WAMCAB is being leveraged in model site but also other irrigations in Rwamagana district using TF members capacitated through WAMCAB and service providers are adopting WAMCAB models where they operating from. He also appreciated the provision of electricity to Cyaruhogo IWUO office by WAMCAB.

Mr. Jean Paul HABINEZA /Vice Mayor ED/ Gisagara district, appreciated all the achievements of WAMCAB in Gisagara district. He said the mind-set towards ownership of farmers in model sites and extension sites have changed tangibly and this made the productivity increment in Ngiryi, Gtare and Cyili for rice and for Nyabuyogera the income of farmers increased resulted from maize productivity increment and variety of vegetables. He said Gisagara district needs a sophisticated irrigation scheme similar to Cyaruhogo they visited in the past.

prod of 5

An.



As response by Mr. Jérôme HITAYEZU/ HoD LII-TT, there is a project of developing a dam, rehabilitation of Ngiryi irrigation scheme which is being discussed at high level, because it will be implemented by the cooperation between Rwanda and other country. So there is more chance that before the end of this year could be started to be implemented.

Ms. Yuko KANTO /JICA Program Advisor for Agriculture expressed her gratitude for all stakeholders who played any role in tremendous achievements of WAMCAB. As she was in charge in JICA Rwanda office of its implementation schedule, she added that all achievement of WAMCAB is cornerstone for the successes of other future similar projects.

3.5 Meeting Resolutions

- The manuals prepared by WAMCAB and Project Completion Report have been validated and approved.
- 2. The recommendation given by WAMCAB on the utilization of experience from WAMCAB, realization of the "Irrigation Master Plan" and validation of "Irrigation Strategy Plan", strengthening the capacity of RAB staffs, ensuring consistency with Imihigo and securing the necessary budget has been accepted.
- 3. As program toward after the completion of WAMCAB, the utilization of CDG in the dissemination of the WAMCAB approach has been accepted.
- 4. Four laptops will be handed over to RAB and remain in hands of the ones who have been previously using them for not losing data which will be used by upcoming project (WAMCAB2) because it is concluded that they should be among its implementers.
- Developed manuals should be published and uploaded on RAB website, they should be well translated into Kinyarwanda and accustomed to be understood and easily used by farmers.
- 6. The office space being used by WAMCAB will be reserved for WAMCAB2.

3.6 Closing Remarks

DDG of RAB, WAMCAB Deputy Director, after appreciating the achievements of WAMCAB, talked about NST2 (Rwanda Second National Strategy for Transformation) that secure the agricultural productivity is among main pillars and irrigation is key milestone for agriculture development (food sovereignty and food security), that government entities may not achieve it all alone., All other stakeholders including development partners and private sector should fully worked closely hand in hand to achieve it, with lessons learnt from WAMCAB. She then closed the meeting with thanking all participants wishing all the best.

Mg & y

A



The Project for Water Management and Capacity Building in Rwanda(WAMCAB)





Minutes compiled by:

Mr. Edouard UFITINEMA **WAMCAB National Staff**

Minutes compiled by:

Mr. Boniface Youssouf KABENGERA

WAMCAB National Staff

Reviewed by:

Mr. Jules MPORA

WAMCAB Chief Implementer

Reviewed by:

WAMCAB Chief Advisor Arrigation Policy

Approved by:

Dr. Telesphore NDABAMENYE

WAMCAB Project Director

Director General of RAB